



Board of County Commissioners Pre-Commission Meeting

December 3, 2024 | 5:00 PM

City Hall
700 Poplar Street
Macon, GA 31201

Mayor Lester M. Miller
Mayor Pro Tem Seth Clark
Commissioner Valerie Wynn
Commissioner Paul Bronson
Commissioner Stanley Stewart
Commissioner Mallory Jones
Commissioner Raymond Wilder
Commissioner Bill Howell
Commissioner Virgil Watkins
Commissioner Brendalyn Bailey

1. Call to Order

Mayor Lester M. Miller

2. Approval of Minutes

- a. November 19, 2024 Pre-Commission Minutes (Sponsored by:)

3. Contracts and Purchase Orders for Approval

- a. A Resolution Of The Macon-Bibb County Commission Authorizing The Mayor To Execute A 12 Month Extension Of The Master Lease Agreement For Copiers And Printers In The Various Departments With Ricoh Usa, Inc., In The Amount Of \$107,616.24, With Individual Leases To Be Paid From Individual Department Budgeted Line Item Funds
(Sponsored by: Lester M. Miller, Mayor)

4. Grants

- a. A Resolution Of The Macon-Bibb County Commission Authorizing The Acceptance Of A Criminal Justice Coordinating Council Victims Of Crime Act ("VOCA") Victim Witness Assistance Program ("VWAP") Grant For Federal Fiscal Year 2024, In The Amount Of \$93,350.00, With No Local Match, To The Macon Judicial Circuit District Attorney's Office (Sponsored by: Lester M. Miller, Mayor)
- b. A Resolution Of The Macon-Bibb County Commission Authorizing The Acceptance Of A Fy2025 H.E.A.T. Grant From The Governor's Office Of Highway

Safety, In The Amount Of \$29,528.04, With No Local Match, To Be Used By The Bibb County Sheriff's Office To Provide For Partial Funding Of Salaries And Operating Expenditures For The H.E.A.T Unit (Sponsored by: Lester M. Miller, Mayor)

- c. A Resolution Of The Macon-Bibb County Commission Authorizing The Acceptance Of A Georgia Department Of Agriculture Dog And Cat Sterilization Program Grant In The Amount Of \$6,000.00, With No Local Match, To Be Used By The Bibb County Sheriff's Office Animal Services Division For The Purpose Of Spaying And Neutering Cats And Dogs At The Shelter (Sponsored by: Lester M. Miller, Mayor)
- d. A Resolution Of The Macon-Bibb County Commission Authorizing The Acceptance Of A Criminal Justice Coordinating Council Victims Of Crime Act ("VOCA") Victim Witness Assistance Program ("VWAP") Grant For Federal Fiscal Year 2024, In The Amount Of \$41,514.00, With No Local Match, To The Bibb County Solicitor General's Office (Sponsored by: Lester M. Miller, Mayor)
- e. A Resolution Of The Macon-Bibb County Commission Authorizing The Acceptance Of The Judicial Council Of Georgia American Rescue Plan Act Grant For Calendar Year 2024-2025, In The Amount Of \$51,477.00, With No Local Match, Awarded To The Macon Judicial Circuit (Sponsored by: Lester M. Miller, Mayor)
- f. An Ordinance Of The Macon-Bibb County Commission To Authorize The Acceptance Of An Federal Highway Administration FY 2023 Neighborhood Access And Equity Grant ("NAE Grant"), In The Amount Of \$500,000.00, With A \$100,000.00 Local Match, To Develop A Streetscapes And Commercial Development Plan For The Pleasant Hill Neighborhood; The Acceptance Of A Grant From The Knight Foundation, In The Amount Of \$50,000.00, To Provide For A Portion Of The Local Match Required For The NAE Grant; A Supplemental Appropriation From General Fund – Fund Balance In The Amount Of \$50,000.00 To Provide For The Remainder Of The Local Match For The NAE Grant; (Sponsored by: Lester M. Miller, Mayor)

5. Appropriations and Transfers

- a. An Ordinance Of The Macon-Bibb County Commission To Authorize A Budget Transfer Within The Engineering Departmental Budget, From The Professional Services Line To The Contractual Labor Services Line, In The Amount Of \$250,000.00 (Sponsored by: Lester M. Miller, Mayor)

6. Executive Session

Consultation with the county attorney or other legal counsel to discuss pending or potential litigation, settlement, claims, administrative proceedings, or other judicial actions brought or to be brought by or against Macon-Bibb County or any officer or employee or in which the county or any officer or employee may be directly involved as provided in O.C.G.A. § 50-14-2(1); Entering into an option to purchase, dispose of, or lease property as provided in O.C.G.A. § 50-14-3(b)(1)(E); and Discussion or deliberation on the appointment, employment, compensation, hiring, disciplinary action or dismissal, or

periodic evaluation or rating of a county officer or employee as provided in O.C.G.A.
§50-14-3(b)(2);



LEGISLATIVE SPONSORS

- | | |
|---|--|
| ☒ MAYOR LESTER M. MILLER | ☐ MAYOR PRO TEMPORE SETH CLARK |
| ☐ COMMISSIONER VALERIE WYNN | ☐ COMMISSIONER PAUL BRONSON |
| ☐ COMMISSIONER STANLEY B. STEWART | ☐ COMMISSIONER MALLORY C. JONES, III |
| ☐ COMMISSIONER RAYMOND WILDER | ☐ COMMISSIONER BILL HOWELL |
| ☐ COMMISSIONER VIRGIL WATKINS, JR. | ☐ COMMISSIONER BRENDA LYN BAILEY |
-

A RESOLUTION OF THE MACON-BIBB COUNTY COMMISSION AUTHORIZING THE MAYOR TO EXECUTE A 12 MONTH EXTENSION OF THE MASTER LEASE AGREEMENT FOR COPIERS AND PRINTERS IN THE VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS WITH RICOH USA, INC., IN THE AMOUNT OF \$107,616.24, WITH INDIVIDUAL LEASES TO BE PAID FROM INDIVIDUAL DEPARTMENT BUDGETED LINE ITEM FUNDS; AND FOR OTHER LAWFUL PURPOSES.

WHEREAS, in 2019, Macon-Bibb County (the “County”) executed a Master Lease Agreement (the “MSA”) with RICOH USA, Inc., (“RICOH”) for the provision and maintenance of copiers and printers for various departments; and

WHEREAS, as the original term of the MSA is expiring, the County desires to renew the MSA for an additional twelve (12) month term; and

WHEREAS, RICOH is the holder of Omnia Cooperative Purchasing Agreement No. 2021002788, for print goods and services; and

WHEREAS, the use of cooperative purchasing agreements for the procurement of goods and services allows for faster processing times and pre-negotiated favorable pricing and is an authorized procurement method for the County under Macon-Bibb County Code of Ordinances § 19-8; and

WHEREAS, Procurement concurs with this award recommendation; and

WHEREAS, the Macon-Bibb County Commission finds that this resolution is necessary and proper to promote or protect the safety, health, peace, security, and general welfare of Macon-Bibb County and its inhabitants;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Macon-Bibb County Commission, and it is hereby so resolved by the authority of the same, that the Mayor is authorized to enter into

a 12-month extension of the Master Lease Agreement with RICOH USA, Inc., in the amount of ONE HUNDRED SEVEN THOUSAND, SIX HUNDRED SIXTEEN DOLLARS AND TWENTY-FOUR CENTS (\$107,616.24), in a form substantially similar to the attached Exhibit A, incorporated herein by reference, and with associated costs to be paid from the individual using department's budgeted line item funds.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED the Macon-Bibb County Commission declares that the foregoing preamble and whereas provisions set forth hereinabove constitute, and shall be considered to be, substantive provisions of this Resolution and are hereby incorporated by reference into this provision.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED the Macon-Bibb County Commission grants the Mayor the authority to take any and all further actions necessary to carry out the intents and purposes of this Resolution.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that in the event scrivener's errors shall be discovered in this Resolution after the adoption hereof, the Macon-Bibb County Commission hereby authorizes and directs that each such scrivener's error shall be corrected in all multiple counterparts of this Resolution.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that except as specifically provided herein, any and all resolutions or parts of resolutions in conflict with this Resolution shall be and the same hereby are repealed, and this Resolution shall be in full force and effect from and after its adoption.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that in the event that this Resolution or part thereof is found by any court of competent jurisdiction to be substantively more appropriately denominated an act of ordinance by the Macon-Bibb County Commission, it is the intent of this Commission that this Resolution or such portion thereof shall be considered to have been adopted as an ordinance of the Macon-Bibb County Commission. Where any law bearing on the subject matter of this Resolution calls for the taking of any legislative action by the governing authority of Macon-Bibb County, and such law specifies for such action to be taken by resolution or by ordinance, it is the intent of this Commission that this Resolution satisfy such requirement, and that this Resolution be construed accordingly. To the extent that this Resolution is construed by any appropriate authority as being substantively an act of ordinance and not an act of resolution, then this Resolution shall operate further to repeal all prior ordinances or parts of ordinances in conflict herewith.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED this Resolution shall become effective immediately upon its approval by the Mayor or upon its adoption into law without such approval.

APPROVED AND ADOPTED this _____ day of _____, 2024.

By: _____
LESTER M. MILLER, Mayor

(SEAL) Attest: _____
JANICE S. ROSS, Clerk of the Commission

Q:\RES MACON-BIBB\2024 Miller Authorizing 12-Month Extension With RICOH USA, INC. - \$107616.24 - Various.Docx

EXHIBIT A



Ricoh USA, Inc.
70 Valley Stream Parkway
Malvern, PA 19355

THIS ADDENDUM (this "Addendum"), dated as of the ____ day of _____, _____, is to that certain Product Schedule no. _____ (the "Agreement"), dated as of the ____ day of _____, _____, between Ricoh USA, Inc. ("we" or "us") and _____, Macon-Bibb County _____, as customer ("Customer" or "you").

The parties, intending to be legally bound, agree that the Agreement shall be modified as follows:

1. The Agreement shall be amended by adding the following new Section at the end thereof, consecutively numbered:

"Total Payments

January 1, 2024 through December 31, 20 24	\$ 8968.02
January 1, 2025 through December 31, 20 25	\$ 98648.22
January 1, 20__ through December 31, 20__	\$ _____
January 1, 20__ through December 31, 20__	\$ _____
January 1, 20__ through December 31, 20__	\$ _____
January 1, 20__ through December 31, 20__	\$ _____

2. Except to the extent modified by this Addendum, the terms and conditions of the Agreement will remain unchanged and shall continue in full force and effect.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, each party has caused its duly authorized officer to execute this Addendum, as of the date first written above.

CUSTOMER

Ricoh USA, Inc.

. X

Authorized Signature

Date

Authorized Signature

Date

Print Authorized Signer Name

Title

Print Authorized Signer Name

Title



LEGISLATIVE SPONSORS

- | | |
|---|--|
| ☒ MAYOR LESTER M. MILLER | ☐ MAYOR PRO TEMPORE SETH CLARK |
| ☐ COMMISSIONER VALERIE WYNN | ☐ COMMISSIONER PAUL BRONSON |
| ☐ COMMISSIONER STANLEY B. STEWART | ☐ COMMISSIONER MALLORY C. JONES, III |
| ☐ COMMISSIONER RAYMOND WILDER | ☐ COMMISSIONER BILL HOWELL |
| ☐ COMMISSIONER VIRGIL WATKINS, JR. | ☐ COMMISSIONER BRENDA LYN BAILEY |
-

A RESOLUTION OF THE MACON-BIBB COUNTY COMMISSION AUTHORIZING THE ACCEPTANCE OF A CRIMINAL JUSTICE COORDINATING COUNCIL VICTIMS OF CRIME ACT (“VOCA”) VICTIM WITNESS ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (“VWAP”) GRANT FOR FEDERAL FISCAL YEAR 2024, IN THE AMOUNT OF \$93,350.00, WITH NO LOCAL MATCH, TO THE MACON JUDICIAL CIRCUIT DISTRICT ATTORNEY’S OFFICE; AND FOR OTHER LAWFUL PURPOSES.

WHEREAS, the Prosecuting Attorney’s Council of the State of Georgia has received a subgrant from the Georgia Criminal Justice Coordinating Council under the Federal Fiscal Year 2024 Victims of Crime Act (“VOCA”) Victim Witness Assistance Program (“VWAP”) funding, as indicated in Exhibit A, attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference; and

WHEREAS, the VOCA Grant Program supports direct services to crime victims, i.e. persons who have suffered physical, sexual, financial, or emotional harm as a result of the commission of a crime; and

WHEREAS, the Macon Judicial Circuit District Attorney’s Office has applied for a VOCA VWAP subgrant and has been awarded a subgrant for the 2024 Federal Fiscal Year in the amount of \$93,350.00, to be used to fund personnel costs; and

WHEREAS, the local match requirement for this allocation has been waived for the 2024 Federal Fiscal Year; and

WHEREAS, a copy of the grant award notification and contract documents have been attached hereto as Exhibit A for review and reference purposes and are incorporated herein by reference; and

WHEREAS, the Macon-Bibb County Commission desires to accept the aforementioned grant funds on behalf of the Macon Judicial Circuit District Attorney's Office; and

WHEREAS, the Macon-Bibb County Commission finds that this resolution is necessary and proper to promote or protect the safety, health, peace, security, and general welfare of Macon-Bibb County and its inhabitants;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Macon-Bibb County Commission, and it is hereby so resolved by the authority of the same that, the Mayor is authorized to accept a Victims of Crime Act Victim Witness Assistance Program grant on behalf of the Macon Judicial Circuit District Attorney's Office for the 2024 Federal Fiscal Year in the amount of NINETY-THREE THOUSAND THREE HUNDRED FIFTY DOLLARS AND 00/100 CENTS (\$93,350.00), with no local match, as provided in Exhibit A.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED the Macon-Bibb County Commission hereby declares that the foregoing preamble and whereas provisions set forth hereinabove constitute, and shall be considered to be, substantive provisions of this Resolution and are hereby incorporated by reference into this provision.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED the Macon-Bibb County Commission grants the Mayor the authority to take any and all further actions necessary to carry out the intents and purposes of this Resolution.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that in the event scrivener's errors shall be discovered in this Resolution after the adoption hereof, the Macon-Bibb County Commission hereby authorizes and directs that each such scrivener's error shall be corrected in all multiple counterparts of this Resolution.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that except as specifically provided herein, any and all resolutions or parts of resolutions in conflict with this Resolution shall be and the same hereby are repealed, and this Resolution shall be in full force and effect from and after its adoption.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that in the event that this Resolution or part thereof is found by any court of competent jurisdiction to be substantively more appropriately denominated an act of ordinance by the Macon-Bibb County Commission, it is the intent of this Commission that this Resolution or such portion thereof shall be considered to have been adopted as an ordinance of the Macon-Bibb County Commission. Where any law bearing on the subject matter

of this Resolution calls for the taking of any legislative action by the governing authority of Macon-Bibb County, and such law specifies for such action to be taken by resolution or by ordinance, it is the intent of this Commission that this Resolution satisfy such requirement, and that this Resolution be construed accordingly. To the extent that this Resolution is construed by any appropriate authority as being substantively an act of ordinance and not an act of resolution, then this Resolution shall operate further to repeal all prior ordinances or parts of ordinances in conflict herewith.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED this Resolution shall become effective immediately upon its approval by the Mayor or upon its adoption into law without such approval.

APPROVED AND ADOPTED this _____ day of _____, 2024.

By: _____
LESTER M. MILLER, Mayor

(SEAL) Attest: _____
JANICE S. ROSS, Clerk of the Commission

Q:\RES MACON-BIBB\2024 Miller Accepting VOCA VWAP Grant - District Attorney \$93,350 - 11-22-2024.Docx

EXHIBIT A

**OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR
CRIMINAL JUSTICE COORDINATING COUNCIL**

Victims of Crime Act Assistance

SUBGRANT AWARD

SUBGRANTEE: Macon-Bibb County Commission

IMPLEMENTING

AGENCY: Macon-Bibb County

FUNDING CATEGORY: District Attorney Vwap

SUBGRANT NUMBER: C22-8-222

FEDERAL FUNDS: \$ 93,350

MATCHING FUNDS: \$ 0

TOTAL FUNDS: \$ 93,350

GRANT PERIOD: 10/01/24-09/30/25

Award is hereby made in the amount and for the period shown above for a grant under the Victims of Crime Act of 1984, Title II, of Public Law 98-473. The award is made in accordance with the plan set forth in the application of the subgrantee and subject to any attached special conditions.

The subgrantee has agreed through the previously executed copy of certified assurances to be subject to all applicable rules, regulations, and conditions of the Victims of Crime Act. This subgrant shall become effective on the beginning date of the grant period, provided that within forty-five (45) days of the award execution date (below) the properly executed original of this "Subgrant Award" is returned to the Criminal Justice Coordinating Council.

AGENCY APPROVAL

SUBGRANTEE APPROVAL



Jay Neal, Director
Criminal Justice Coordinating Council

Signature of Authorized Official Date

Date Executed: 11/13/24

Typed Name & Title of Authorized Official

46-3992371-001

Employer Tax Identification Number (EIN)

INTERNAL USE ONLY

TRANS CD	REFERENCE	ORDER	EFF DATE	TYPE	PAY DATE	INVOICE	CONTRACT #
102	99999	1	10/01/24	9		**	C22-8-222
OVERRIDE	ORGAN	CLASS	PROJECT			VENDOR CODE	
2	46	4	99999				

ITEM CODE	DESCRIPTION 25 CHARACTERS	EXPENSE ACCT	AMOUNT
1	Fy 24-25 FJC VOCA	624.41	\$ 93,350.00

CRIMINAL JUSTICE COORDINATING COUNCIL
SUBGRANT ADJUSTMENT REQUEST
FEDERAL GRANT # 15POVC-22-GG-00691-A

ADJ REQUEST #: 1

REQUEST DATE: _____

SUBGRANT #: C22-8-222

SUBGRANTEE: Macon-Bibb County Commission

FUNDING CATEGORY: District Attorney VWAP

NATURE OF ADJUSTMENT: _____ REVISED BUDGET Go To SECTION I
Mark all that apply. _____ PROJECT PERIOD AND/OR EXTENSION. Go To SECTION II
_____ PROJECT OFFICIALS/ADDRESSES. . . Go To SECTION III
Adjustments of each type _____ PROJECT PERSONNEL. Go To SECTION III
shown should be entered _____ GOALS AND OBJECTIVES Go To SECTION III
in the section indicated. _____ OTHER. Go To SECTION III

MUST BE JUSTIFIED AND EXPLAINED THOROUGHLY IN SECTION IV.

SECTION I. REQUEST FOR BUDGET CHANGE - JUSTIFY IN SECTION IV.

	CURRENT APPROVED	REVISIONS +/-	REVISED BUDGET
PERSONNEL	\$ 93,350	_____	_____
EQUIPMENT	0	_____	_____
SUPPLIES	0	_____	_____
TRAVEL	0	_____	_____
PRINTING	0	_____	_____
OTHER	0	_____	_____
TOTAL	\$ 93,350	_____	_____
Federal	\$ 93,350	_____	_____
Match	\$ 0	_____	_____

SECTION II. REQUEST FOR CHANGE IN PROJECT PERIOD - JUSTIFY IN SECTION IV.

CURRENT GRANT PERIOD	REQUESTED GRANT PERIOD	FOR EXTENSION,
Start Date: 10/01/24	Start Date: _____	# OF MONTHS: _____
End Date: 09/30/25	End Date: _____	

NOTE: The maximum extension request cannot exceed 12 months.

SECTION III. REQUESTS FOR REVISIONS TO PROJECT OFFICIALS/ADDRESSES, PROJECT PERSONNEL, GOALS AND OBJECTIVES, AND/OR OTHER NON-BUDGET, NON-PERIOD CHANGES (JUSTIFY IN SECTION IV.)

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

REQUEST DATE: _____

SUBGRANTEE: Macon-Bibb County Commission

SUBGRANT #: C22-8-222

FUNDING CATEGORY: District Attorney VWAP

SECTION IV. JUSTIFICATION OF ALL REQUESTED ADJUSTMENTS, REVISIONS, AND/OR CHANGES

All requested adjustments in Sections I, II & III (page 1) must be justified in detail in this Section. Include item costs, descriptions, equipment lists, detailed explanations, and any other information that would further clarify and support your request for adjustment. Attach additional pages as needed.

SUBMITTED BY:

Signature of Financial Officer or Project Director

Title

Date

CJCC ROUTING AND APPROVALS:

Approval

Disapproval

Reviewer Signature

Reviewed By: _____

Authorized By: _____

CRIMINAL JUSTICE COORDINATING COUNCIL
SUBGRANT EXPENDITURE REPORT/REQUEST FOR FUNDS # 1
FEDERAL GRANT # 15POVC-22-GG-00691-A

SUBGRANT #: C22-8-222

EXPENDITURES FOR THE PERIOD OF _____ THRU _____ FINAL RPT? (Y/N) _____

SUBGRANTEE: Macon-Bibb County Commission
700 Poplar Street
Macon, GA 31201

FUNDING CATEGORY: District Attorney VWAP

PROJECT PERIOD: 10/01/24 to 09/30/25

COMBINED FEDERAL & MATCH EXPENDITURES					
	APPROVED BUDGET	PREVIOUSLY APPROVED N/A THIS RPT	EXPENDITURES N/A THIS RPT	REMAINING BALANCE	EXPENDED THIS PERIOD
PERSONNEL	\$ 93,350	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 93,350	\$
EQUIPMENT	0	0	0	0	
SUPPLIES	0	0	0	0	
TRAVEL	0	0	0	0	
PRINTING	0	0	0	0	
OTHER	0	0	0	0	
TOTAL	\$ 93,350	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 93,350	\$
FEDERAL	93,350	0	0	93,350	
MATCH	0	0	0	0	

EARNED PROJECT INCOME FOR THE PERIOD: FORFEITED \$ _____ OTHER \$ _____	EARNED PROJECT STATUS INCOME FOR THE PERIOD: EXPENDED \$ _____ UNEXPENDED \$ _____
--	---

CERTIFICATION: I certify that the above statements are accurate based on official records, that expenditures shown have been made for the purpose of, and in accordance with, applicable grant terms and conditions, and that appropriate supportive documentation relative to all expenditures is attached.

SUBGRANTEE OFFICIAL APPROVAL:

PREPARED BY: _____ OFFICIAL'S SIGNATURE _____ DATE _____

PHONE NUMBER: _____ TYPED NAME & TITLE _____

FOR CRIMINAL JUSTICE COORDINATING COUNCIL USE ONLY

SUBGRANT #: C22-8-222 AMOUNT REQUESTED THIS REPORT: _____
SUBGRANT AWARD: \$ 93,350 REVIEWED BY (INITIALS & DATE): _____
REQUESTED TO DATE: _____
BALANCE: _____ AUTHORIZED BY _____ DATE _____

* Substantiated _____ Advanced _____

FOR ACCOUNTING USE ONLY						DISCOUNT	PO/AUTH	PAY DATE
Tif EI - Partial Order Tif ED - Schedule Pay Date						INVOICE		AMOUNT
DEPARTMENT	FUND SOURCE	PROJECT	PROGRAM	CLASS	ACCOUNT			
4710606000	99999	99999	0630104	315	707002	C22-8-222E01		



DOCUMENT SUBMITTAL CHECKLIST

The following items must be submitted with the **Award Package** and be approved before any funds are disbursed by the Criminal Justice Coordinating Council.

- ☐ **Sub-grant Award** (Signed and dated by the Authorized Official)
- ☐ **Special Conditions** (Signed by Authorized Official and initialed by Project Director)
- ☐ **Detailed Budget Worksheet**
- ☐ **Personnel Action Forms/Salary Authorization Statements for all grant and match-funded positions**
- ☐ **Job Descriptions for all grant and match-funded positions**
- ☐ **Copy of all contracts entered into with grant funds – If Applicable**
- ☐ **License and Justification for all grant-funded licensed professionals – If Applicable**
- ☐ **Reimbursement Selection Form** (signed by the Authorized Official. Include a voided check if EFT is selected)
- ☐ **Supplier Change Request Form** (formerly Vendor Management Form)
- ☐ **Form W-9, Request for Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN) and Certifications**
- ☐ **Disclosure of Lobbying** (Signed and dated by the Authorized Official)
- ☐ **Certifications Regarding Lobbying; Debarment, Suspension and Other Responsibility Matters; and Drug-Free Workplace Requirements** (Signed and dated by the Authorized Official)
- ☐ **Standard Assurances** (Signed and dated by the Authorized Official)
- ☐ **Federal Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion Lower Tier Covered Transaction** (Signed and dated by the Authorized Official)
- ☐ **Civil Rights Requirements Form**
- ☐ **Determination of Suitability Form** (if applicable)
- ☐ **Designation of Grant Officials Form**
- ☐ **Complete Financial Statements – [non-profits only (including balance sheet, income statement, and statement of cash flows)]**
- ☐ **Complete Salary Information of all employees (non-profits only)**
- ☐ **Signature Authorization Letter** (The Authorized Official may designate signing authority to another party for future submissions of forms and documents pertaining to this sub-grant. To do so, the Authorized Official should submit a letter on official City/County or Agency letterhead and reference the sub-grant award number. Please note that only the authorized official may sign the forms contained within the Award Package.

CRIMINAL JUSTICE COORDINATING COUNCIL REIMBURSEMENT SELECTION FORM

SUBGRANT NUMBER: _____

AGENCY NAME: _____

1. SELECT A SCHEDULE FOR SUBMITTING REIMBURSEMENTS (CHECK ONE BOX)

- ☐ **MONTHLY** (Requests for reimbursement are due 15 days after the end of the month)
- ☐ **QUARTERLY** (Requests for reimbursement are due 30 days after the end of the quarter)

2. SELECT A PROCESS FOR RECEIVING REIMBURSEMENT PAYMENTS (CHECK ONE BOX)

- ☐ **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER** (Reimbursements will be deposited into the bank account listed below.
A voided check must be attached to ensure proper routing of funds.)

BANK NAME: _____

BANK ROUTING NUMBER: _____

BANK ACCOUNT NUMBER: _____

AGENCY CONTACT NAME: _____

AGENCY CONTACT
TELEPHONE NUMBER: _____

AGENCY AUTHORIZED
OFFICIAL NAME AND TITLE: _____

AGENCY AUTHORIZED
OFFICIAL SIGNATURE: _____

- ☐ **CHECK** (Reimbursements will be mailed in the form of a check to the address listed below)

MAILING ADDRESS: _____

CITY, STATE & ZIP: _____

ATTENTION: _____

AGENCY AUTHORIZED
OFFICIAL SIGNATURE: _____



SUPPLIER CHANGE REQUEST FORM

Agency Supplier Liaisons MUST complete the Agency Liaison Use Only sections AND ensure the supplier has completed sections 1 - 3, the Supplier Use Only sections prior to submitting this form to SAO.

☐ NEW

☐ EXISTING

SUPPLIER ID NUMBER: Agency Use Only

0	0	0	0						
---	---	---	---	--	--	--	--	--	--

SECTION 1: SUPPLIER IDENTIFICATION

FEI/SSN/TIN

Supplier Name:

Doing Business As (dba): if applicable

SUPPLIER ADDRESS

Address 1:

Address 2:

City:

State: Postal Code:

Contact Email:

Primary Phone #: Ext: ☐ Landline ☐ Cell Used for Identity Verification

Secondary Phone #: Ext: ☐ Landline ☐ Cell Used for Identity Verification

Driver's License #: For individuals only DL State:

SECTION 2: BANK ACCOUNT INFORMATION

Required for New and Reactivating suppliers to add/change bank information to receive payments via ACH.

☐ I do not wish to provide banking information and understand all payments made to me will be via check.

☐ Replace Remittance Address at Loc # With Addr ID #

☐ Replace Invoicing Address at Loc # With Addr ID #

☐ Add New Bank Account ☐ Change Bank Account Enter Loc # Agency Liaisons are required to complete items on this line for bank changes

ROUTING #

NEW ACCOUNT #

Last Four Digits of Previous Bank Account # For changes only

☐ Check here if General Bank Account can be used by ALL State of Georgia agencies making payments.

☐ Check here if this account can only be used for a SPECIFIC PURPOSE

DESCRIBE SPECIFIC PURPOSE

ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE NOTIFICATION

PAYMENT REMIT EMAIL ADDRESS 1:

PAYMENT REMIT EMAIL ADDRESS 2:

I authorize the State of Georgia to deposit payment for goods and/or services received into the provided bank account by the Automated Clearing House (ACH). I further acknowledge that this agreement is to remain in full effect until such time as changes to the bank account information are submitted in writing by the vendor or individual named below. It is the sole responsibility of the vendor or individual to notify the State of Georgia of any changes to the bank account information. The State of Georgia independently authenticates bank account ownership.

Printed Name of Company Officer

Signature of Company Officer

Date

SECTION 3: DIVERSITY IDENTIFICATION (Check ALL That Apply)

BUSINESS CERTIFICATIONS

- | | |
|---|--|
| ☐ GA Small Business* | ☐ Women Owned |
| ☐ GA Resident Business** | ☐ Minority Business Certified |
| ☐ Not Applicable | ☐ Prefer Not to Disclose |

MINORITY BUSINESS ENTERPRISE (51% ownership)

- | | |
|---|---|
| ☐ Hispanic – Latino | ☐ African American |
| ☐ Native American | ☐ Asian American |
| ☐ Pacific Islander | ☐ Not Applicable |
| ☐ Prefer Not to Disclose | |

*Based on Georgia law (OCGA 50-5-21) (3) "Small Business" means any business which is independently owned and operated. Additionally, such business must either have 300 or less employees OR \$30 million or less in gross receipts per year.

**Georgia resident business is defined as any business that regularly maintains a place from which business is physically conducted in Georgia for at least one year prior to any bid or proposal to the state or a new business that is domiciled in Georgia and which regularly maintains a place from which business is physically conducted in Georgia; provided, however, that a place from which business is conducted shall not include a post office box, a leased private mailbox, site trailer, or temporary structure.

VETERAN-OWNED SMALL BUSINESS (Check ALL That Apply)

- ☐ Nonveteran-owned Small Business ☐ Veteran-owned Small Business ☐ Service Disabled VOSB ☐ Prefer Not to Disclose

SECTION 4: REQUESTED CHANGE(S) – (Check ALL That Apply)

- ☐ FEI/TIN Change (Cannot change if supplier is 1099 applicable)
- ☐ Business Name Change
- ☐ 1099 Eligible (Cannot change to non-eligible if supplier is already 1099 eligible)

1099 Addr ID # Agency Liaisons are REQUIRED to enter the AddrID # where to mail 1099

☐ 1099 – M Enter Code (Required for Form 1099 – M)

☐ 1099 – N Code 01 (01 is the only code available for the 1099 – NEC)

☐ Reactivate Supplier Profile

☐ Deactivate Supplier Profile (Agency Liaison MUST attach written justification from the supplier with the SCR.)

☐ Add Additional Business Address (Enter additional address in Section 1)

☐ Change Existing Business Address Enter Addr ID # to change: (Agency Liaisons are required to enter Addr ID # to change)

☐ Change/Add Payment Alt Name to an existing address (if payable to a different name).

Payment Alt Name:

☐ Classification Change: (Agency Liaisons are required to check one for Classification Changes.)

- | | | | |
|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| ☐ Attorney | ☐ HCM | ☐ Student | ☐ Supplier Non-minority |
| ☐ Gov Non-State of GA | ☐ Non-Supplier | ☐ Supplier Minority | |

☐ Statewide Contract (DOAS Use Only)

☐ HCM Vendor

☐ Other (Provided details in the Comments section below)

☐ Comments

AGENCY USE ONLY SECTION 5: AGENCY LIAISON CERTIFICATION (REQUIRED)

By my signature below, I certify that all reasonable effort has been made to submit information that is complete, accurate, true, and is associated with the supplier's name and Tax ID listed above.

AGENCY LIAISON NAME

AGENCY LIAISON SIGNATURE

DATE

B/U#

Revised 12/2023

DISCLOSURE OF LOBBYING ACTIVITIES

Complete this form to disclose lobbying activities pursuant to 31 U.S.C. 1352

Approved by OMB

0348-0046

(See reverse for public burden disclosure.)

1. Type of Federal Action: ☐ a. contract ☐ b. grant ☐ c. cooperative agreement ☐ d. loan ☐ e. loan guarantee ☐ f. loan insurance		2. Status of Federal Action: ☐ a. bid/offer/application ☐ b. initial award ☐ c. post-award		3. Report Type: ☐ a. initial filing ☐ b. material change For Material Change Only: year _____ quarter _____ date of last report _____	
4. Name and Address of Reporting Entity: ☐ Prime ☐ Subawardee Tier _____, if known: Congressional District, if known:			5. If Reporting Entity in No. 4 is a Subawardee, Enter Name and Address of Prime: Congressional District, if known:		
6. Federal Department/Agency:			7. Federal Program Name/Description: CFDA Number, if applicable: _____		
8. Federal Action Number, if known:			9. Award Amount, if known: \$ _____		
10. a. Name and Address of Lobbying Registrant (if individual, last name, first name, MI):			b. Individuals Performing Services (including address if different from No. 10a) (last name, first name, MI):		
11. Information requested through this form is authorized by title 31 U.S.C. section 1352. This disclosure of lobbying activities is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed by the tier above when this transaction was made or entered into. This disclosure is required pursuant to 31 U.S.C. 1352. This information will be reported to the Congress semi-annually and will be available for public inspection. Any person who fails to file the required disclosure shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.			Signature: _____ Print Name: _____ Title: _____ Telephone No.: _____ Date: _____		
Federal Use Only:				Authorized for Local Reproduction Standard Form LLL (Rev. 7-97)	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETION OF SF-LLL, DISCLOSURE OF LOBBYING ACTIVITIES

This disclosure form shall be completed by the reporting entity, whether subawardee or prime Federal recipient, at the initiation or receipt of a covered Federal action, or a material change to a previous filing, pursuant to title 31 U.S.C. section 1352. The filing of a form is required for each payment or agreement to make payment to any lobbying entity for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with a covered Federal action. Complete all items that apply for both the initial filing and material change report. Refer to the implementing guidance published by the Office of Management and Budget for additional information.

1. Identify the type of covered Federal action for which lobbying activity is and/or has been secured to influence the outcome of a covered Federal action.
2. Identify the status of the covered Federal action.
3. Identify the appropriate classification of this report. If this is a followup report caused by a material change to the information previously reported, enter the year and quarter in which the change occurred. Enter the date of the last previously submitted report by this reporting entity for this covered Federal action.
4. Enter the full name, address, city, State and zip code of the reporting entity. Include Congressional District, if known. Check the appropriate classification of the reporting entity that designates if it is, or expects to be, a prime or subaward recipient. Identify the tier of the subawardee, e.g., the first subawardee of the prime is the 1st tier. Subawards include but are not limited to subcontracts, subgrants and contract awards under grants.
5. If the organization filing the report in item 4 checks "Subawardee," then enter the full name, address, city, State and zip code of the prime Federal recipient. Include Congressional District, if known.
6. Enter the name of the Federal agency making the award or loan commitment. Include at least one organizational level below agency name, if known. For example, Department of Transportation, United States Coast Guard.
7. Enter the Federal program name or description for the covered Federal action (item 1). If known, enter the full Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance (CFDA) number for grants, cooperative agreements, loans, and loan commitments.
8. Enter the most appropriate Federal identifying number available for the Federal action identified in item 1 (e.g., Request for Proposal (RFP) number; Invitation for Bid (IFB) number; grant announcement number; the contract, grant, or loan award number; the application/proposal control number assigned by the Federal agency). Include prefixes, e.g., "RFP-DE-90-001."
9. For a covered Federal action where there has been an award or loan commitment by the Federal agency, enter the Federal amount of the award/loan commitment for the prime entity identified in item 4 or 5.
10. (a) Enter the full name, address, city, State and zip code of the lobbying registrant under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 engaged by the reporting entity identified in item 4 to influence the covered Federal action.

(b) Enter the full names of the individual(s) performing services, and include full address if different from 10 (a). Enter Last Name, First Name, and Middle Initial (MI).
11. The certifying official shall sign and date the form, print his/her name, title, and telephone number.

According to the Paperwork Reduction Act, as amended, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB Control Number. The valid OMB control number for this information collection is OMB No. 0348-0046. Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 10 minutes per response, including time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding the burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Office of Management and Budget, Paperwork Reduction Project (0348-0046), Washington, DC 20503.



CERTIFICATIONS REGARDING LOBBYING; DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION AND OTHER RESPONSIBILITY MATTERS; AND DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE REQUIREMENTS

Applicants should refer to the regulations cited below to determine the certification to which they are required to attest. Applicants should also review the instructions for certification included in the regulations before completing this form. Signature of this form provides for compliance with certification requirements under 28 CFR Part 69, "New Restrictions on Lobbying" and 28 CFR Part 67, "Government-wide Debarment and Suspension (Nonprocurement) and Government-wide Requirements for Drug-Free Workplace (Grants)." The certifications shall be treated as a material representation of fact upon which reliance will be placed when the Department of Justice determines to award the covered transaction, grant, or cooperative agreement.

1. LOBBYING

As required by Section 1352, Title 31 of the U.S. Code, and implemented at 28 CFR Part 69, for persons entering into a grant or cooperative agreement over \$100,000, as defined at 28 CFR Part 69, the applicant certifies that:

(a) No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the making of any Federal grant, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal grant or cooperative agreement;

(b) If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal grant or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form - LLL, "Disclosure of Lobbying Activities," in accordance with its instructions;

(c) The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subawards at all tiers (including subgrants, contracts under grants and cooperative agreements, and subcontracts) and that all sub-recipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

2. DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION, AND OTHER RESPONSIBILITY MATTERS (DIRECT RECIPIENT)

As required by Executive Order 12549, Debarment and Suspension, and implemented at 28 CFR Part 67, for prospective participants in primary covered transactions, as defined at 28 CFR Part 67, Section 67.510—

A. The applicant certifies that it and its principals:

(a) Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, sentenced to a denial of Federal benefits by a State or Federal court, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any Federal department or agency;

(b) Have not within a three-year period preceding this application been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a

public (Federal, State, or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;

(c) Are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State, or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (1)(b) of this certification; and

(d) Have not within a three-year period preceding this application had one or more public transactions (Federal, State, or local) terminated for cause or default; and

B. Where the applicant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, he or she shall attach an explanation to this application.

3. DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE (GRANTEES OTHER THAN INDIVIDUALS)

As required by the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988, and implemented at 28 CFR Part 67, Subpart F, for grantees, as defined at 28 CFR Part 67 Sections 67.615 and 67.620—

A. The applicant certifies that it will or will continue to provide a drug-free workplace by:

(a) Publishing a statement notifying employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in the grantee's workplace and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violation of such prohibition;

(b) Establishing an on-going drug-free awareness program to inform employees about—

(1) The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;

(2) The grantee's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;

(3) Any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance programs; and

(4) The penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations occurring in the workplace;

(c) Making it a requirement that each employee to be engaged in the performance of the grant be given a copy of the statement required by paragraph (a);

(d) Notifying the employee in the statement required by paragraph (a) that, as a condition of employment under the grant, the employee will—

(1) Abide by the terms of the statement; and

(2) Notify the employer in writing of his or her conviction for a violation of a criminal drug statute occurring in the workplace no later than five calendar days after such conviction;

(e) Notifying the agency, in writing, within 10 calendar days after receiving notice under subparagraph (d)(2) from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of such conviction. Employers of convicted employees must provide notice, including position title, to: Department of Justice, Office of Justice Programs, ATTN: Control Desk, 633 Indiana Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20531. Notice shall include the identification number(s) of each affected grant;

(f) Taking one of the following actions, within 30 calendar days of receiving notice under subparagraph (d)(2), with respect to any employee who is so convicted—

(1) Taking appropriate personnel action against such an employee, up to and including termination, consistent with the requirements of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended; or

(2) Requiring such employee to participate satisfactorily in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved for such purposes by a Federal, State, or local health, law enforcement, or other appropriate agency;

(g) Making a good faith effort to continue to maintain a drug-free workplace through implementation of paragraphs (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), and (f).

B. The grantee may insert in the space provided below the site(s) for the performance of work done in connection with the specific grant:

Place of Performance (Street address, city, county, state, zip code)

Check ☐ if there are workplaces on file that are not identified here.

Section 67, 630 of the regulations provides that a grantee that is a State may elect to make one certification in each Federal fiscal year. A copy of which should be included with each application for Department of Justice funding. States and State agencies may elect to use OJP Form 4061/7.

Check ☐ if the State has elected to complete OJP Form 4061/7.

DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE (GRANTEES WHO ARE INDIVIDUALS)

As required by the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988, and implemented at 28 CFR Part 67, Subpart F, for grantees, as defined at 28 CFR Part 67; Sections 67.615 and 67.620—

A. As a condition of the grant, I certify that I will not engage in the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance in conducting any activity with the grant; and

B. If convicted of a criminal drug offense resulting from a violation occurring during the conduct of any grant activity, I will report the conviction, in writing, within 10 calendar days of the conviction, to: Department of Justice, Office of Justice Programs, ATTN: Control Desk, 633 Indiana Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20531.

As the duly authorized representative of the applicant, I hereby certify that the applicant will comply with the above certifications.

1. Grantee Name and Address:

2. Application Number and/or Project Name

3. Grantee IRS/Vendor Number

4. Typed Name and Title of Authorized Representative

5. Signature

6. Date



STANDARD ASSURANCES

The Applicant hereby assures and certifies compliance with all applicable Federal statutes, regulations, policies, guidelines, and requirements, including 2 C.F.R. Part 2800 (Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards by the Department of Justice), and Ex. Order 12372 (intergovernmental review of federal programs). The applicant also specifically assures and certifies that:

1. It has the legal authority to apply for federal assistance and the institutional, managerial, and financial capability (including funds sufficient to pay any required non-federal share of project cost) to ensure proper planning, management, and completion of the project described in this application.
2. It will establish safeguards to prohibit employees from using their positions for a purpose that constitutes or presents the appearance of personal or organizational conflict of interest, or personal gain.
3. It will give the awarding agency or the Government Accountability Office, through any authorized representative, access to and the right to examine all paper or electronic records related to the financial assistance.
4. It will comply with all lawful requirements imposed by the awarding agency, specifically including any applicable regulations, such as 28 C.F.R. pts. 18, 22, 23, 30, 35, 38, 42, 61, and 63, and the award term in 2 C.F.R. § 175.15(b).
5. It will assist the awarding agency (if necessary) in assuring compliance with section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966 (16 U.S.C. § 470), Ex. Order 11593 (identification and protection of historic properties), the Archeological and Historical Preservation Act of 1974 (16 U.S.C. § 469a-1 et seq.), and the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 (42 U.S.C. § 4321).
6. It will comply (and will require any subrecipients or contractors to comply) with any applicable nondiscrimination provisions, which may include the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. § 3789d); the Victims of Crime Act (42 U.S.C. § 10604(e)); the Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act of 2002 (42 U.S.C. § 5672(b)); the Violence Against Women Act (42 U.S.C. § 13925(b)(13)); the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. § 2000d); the Indian Civil Rights Act (25 U.S.C. §§ 1301-1303); the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (29 U.S.C. § 794); the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. §§ 12131- 34); the Education Amendments of 1972 (20 U.S.C. §§ 1681, 1683, 1685-86); and the Age Discrimination Act of 1975 (42 U.S.C. §§ 6101-07). It will also comply with Ex. Order 13279, Equal Protection of the Laws for FaithBased and Community Organizations; Executive Order 13559, Fundamental Principles and Policymaking Criteria for Partnerships With Faith-Based and Other Neighborhood Organizations; and the DOJ implementing regulations at 28 C.F.R. Part 38.
7. If a governmental entity—
 - a) it will comply with the requirements of the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisitions Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. § 4601 et seq.), which govern the treatment of persons displaced as a result of federal and federally-assisted programs; and
 - b) it will comply with requirements of 5 U.S.C. §§ 1501-08 and §§ 7324-28, which limit certain political activities of State or local government employees whose principal employment is in connection with an activity financed in whole or in part by federal assistance.

Signature

Date

**Federal Certification Regarding
Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion
Lower Tier Covered Transactions
(Sub-Recipient)**

This certification is required by the regulations implementing Executive Order 12549, Debarment and Suspension, 28 CFR Part 67, Section 67.510, Participants' responsibilities. The regulations were published as Part VII of the May 26, 1988 Federal Register (pages 19160-19211).

(BEFORE COMPLETING CERTIFICATION, READ INSTRUCTIONS ON REVERSE)

- (1) The prospective lower tier participant certifies, by submission of this proposal, that neither it nor its principals are presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any Federal department or agency.
- (2) Where the prospective lower tier participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

Name and Title of Authorized Representative

Signature

Date

Name of Organization

Address of Organization

CIVIL RIGHTS REQUIREMENTS

Generally, employees and beneficiaries of agencies or organizations that receive federal funding are protected by civil rights laws. These laws prohibit certain types of discrimination in employment practices and in delivery of services. Please list the contact information of the person responsible for civil rights compliance within your organization.

- (1) **Civil Rights Contact Person:** _____
- (2) **Title/Address:** _____

- (3) **Telephone Number:** _____
- (4) **Number of persons employed
by the organizational unit
(agency) responsible for
administering the sub-grant:** _____

For more information regarding civil rights requirements, go to www.ojp.usdoj.gov/ocr/

Suitability for Covered Individuals Who May Interact with Participating Minors.

The Award Condition: Determination of Suitability for Covered Individuals Who May Interact with Participating Minors was incorporated into Department of Justice awards starting in federal fiscal year 2019. If the award condition applies to a subaward, the subrecipient must make a determination of suitability before certain individuals may interact with participating minors. Details of this requirement are posted on the Office of Justice Programs website at <https://www.ojp.gov/funding/explore/interact-minors>

Name of Organization:

Name of Individual Filling Out Form:

1. APPLICABILITY	YES	NO	NOT APPLICABLE
Is a purpose of some or all the activities to be carried out under the subaward to benefit individuals under 18 years of age?	☐	☐	☐
2. SUBRECIPIENT POLICIES AND PROCEDURES			
2a. Does the subrecipient have written policies that implement this subaward condition?	☐	☐	☐
2b. Do the policies and procedures include each of the following subaward conditions?	☐	☐	☐
➤ A name-based search of the required public sex offender and child abuse registries;	☐	☐	☐
➤ A fingerprint-based search of the required criminal history registries (or similar repositories), covering at least five calendar years preceding the date of the search using current and previous names and aliases);	☐	☐	☐
➤ All searches cover jurisdictions in which covered individuals lived, worked, or went to school during the past five years and in which they are expected to, or are reasonably likely to, interact with participating minors;	☐	☐	☐
➤ Determinations are made prior to a covered individual interacting with participating minors in the course of activities under the subaward; and	☐	☐	☐
➤ Determinations are made within 6 months of completion of the required searches listed in the subaward condition, examined upon learning information that reasonably may suggest unsuitability, and renewed at least every 5 years.	☐	☐	☐
➤ A determination of suitability is prohibited if the covered individual: ○ Withholds consent to a required criminal history search; ○ Knowingly makes a false statement that affects, or is intended to affect, any required search; ○ Is listed as a registered sex offender on the Dru Sjodin National Sex Offender Public Website; ○ To the knowledge of the subrecipient, has been convicted --- whether as a felony or misdemeanor --- under federal, state, tribal, or local law of any of the following crimes (or any substantially equivalent criminal offense, regardless of the specific words by which it may be identified in law): (1) sexual or physical abuse, neglect, or endangerment of an individual under the age of 18 at the time of the offense; (2) rape/sexual assault, including conspiracy to commit rape/sexual assault; (3) sexual exploitation, such as through child pornography or sex trafficking; (4) kidnapping; (5) voyeurism; and/or ▪ Is determined by a federal, state, tribal, or local government agency not to be suitable.			
3. SUBRECIPIENT PRACTICES			
If the subrecipient does not have written policies or procedures, please describe the practices in making determinations of suitability to interact with minors. Do these practices meet the required elements in question 2b? Yes ☐ No ☐	Click here to enter text.		

4. AVAILABILITY OF FINGERPRINT-BASED SEARCHES			
If a fingerprint-based search of criminal history registries is not legally allowable, has the subrecipient documented the legal prohibition?	Yes ☐	No ☐	N/A ☐
5. COVERED INDIVIDUALS Please provide a list of the individuals who work with minors in your program that must be covered by these clearances. Please provide documentation that you have written determination of their suitability to interact with minors. Please do not include documents that include personally identifiable information beyond the name of the covered individual, the results of required searches, or explanations for unsuitability. Please redact documents as needed.			
FULL NAME	POSITION/ROLE	Determination of Suitability Format (e.g. email, form etc.)	
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
5a. Were selected determinations made withing 6 months of the required searches, and renewed every 5 years, if applicable? Please provide the dates of the searches here:	Yes ☐	No ☐	N/A ☐
5b. Has the subrecipient re-examined determinations upon learning of information that reasonably may suggest unsuitability and, if appropriate, modified or withdrawn those determinations? Please be prepared to provide documentation of these re-examinations.	Yes ☐	No ☐	N/A ☐
6. PASS THROUGH ADMINISTRATION			
6a. Did the subrecipient pass the award condition to its subrecipients?	Yes ☐	No ☐	N/A ☐
6b. Did the subrecipient monitor award condition compliance by its subrecipients?	Yes ☐	No ☐	N/A ☐

DESIGNATION OF GRANT OFFICIALS - INSTRUCTIONS

On the following page, fill in the name, title, address, and phone number for the project director, the financial officer, and the authorized for the grant. No two officials can be the same person.

A. Project Director

This official must be an employee of the applicant agency or from a contractor organization, at the applicant's option, who will be directly responsible for operation of the project.

B. Financial Officer

This person must be the chief financial officer of the applicant agency such as the county auditor, city treasurer/controller, or the board treasurer.

C. Authorized Official

This person is the official who is authorized to apply for, accept, decline, or cancel the grant for the applicant agency. This must be the executive director of a state agency, chairperson of the county Board of Commissioners, city mayor, chairperson of the city council, or the chairman/president of the board of directors. All correspondence regarding the grant application must be signed by the authorized official. Once an award has been made, the authorized official may designate someone to sign this documentation by submitting a letter on agency letterhead to CJCC.

DESIGNATION OF GRANT OFFICIALS

LEGAL NAME OF AGENCY: _____

PROJECT TITLE: _____

GRANT NUMBER: _____

☐ Mr.

☐ Ms.

PROJECT DIRECTOR NAME (Type or Print) _____

Title and Agency

Official Agency Mailing Address City Zip

Daytime Telephone Number Fax Number

E-Mail Address

☐ Mr.

☐ Ms.

FINANCIAL OFFICER (Type or Print) _____

Title and Agency

Official Agency Mailing Address City Zip

Daytime Telephone Number Fax Number

E-Mail Address

☐ Mr.

☐ Ms.

AUTHORIZED OFFICIAL (Type or Print) _____

Title and Agency

Official Agency Mailing Address City Zip

Daytime Telephone Number Fax Number

E-Mail Address

FY23 VICTIMS OF CRIME ACT ASSISTANCE GRANT PROGRAM

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

Subgrantee: **Bibb County District Attorney**

Subgrant number: **C22-8-222**

1. Applicability of Part 200 Uniform Requirements

The Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements in 2 C.F.R. Part 200, as adopted and supplemented by the Department of Justice (DOJ) in 2 C.F.R. Part 2800 (the "Part 200 Uniform Requirements") apply to this 2019 award.

For more information and resources on the Part 200 Uniform Requirements as they relate to Office of Justice Programs (OJP) subawards ("subgrants"), see the OJP website at <https://ojp.gov/funding/Part200UniformRequirements.htm>

Initials _____

2. Record retention and access: Records pertinent to the award that the subgrantee must retain -- typically for a period of 3 years, or until any state and/or federal initiated audit exceptions have been cleared, whichever is later, from the date of submission of the final expenditure report (SF 425), unless a different retention period applies -- and to which the subgrantee must provide access to, 1) Subgrant award agreement, special conditions and any attachment; 2) any written agreements between subgrantee and consultant/subgrantees; 3) Program files and supporting documents related to this subgrant award agreement; 4) statistical records; 5) administrative operations and accounting/financial records related to this subgrant award agreement; and 6) other pertinent records indicated at 2 C.F.R. 200.333. Said records are subject to audit by the State of Georgia. Records must be adequately protected against fire, loss, theft, or damage.

In the event that an award-related question arises from documents or other materials prepared or distributed by OJP or CJCC that may appear to conflict with, or differ in some way from, the provisions of the Part 200 Uniform Requirements, the subgrantee is to contact CJCC promptly for clarification.

Initials _____

3. Federal laws prohibit grantees and subgrantees of financial assistance from discriminating on the basis of race, color, national origin, religion, sex, or disability in funded programs or activities, not only in respect to employment practices but also in the delivery of services or benefits. Federal law also prohibits funded programs or activities from discriminating on the basis of age in the delivery of services or benefits.

Initials _____

4. The subgrantee agrees to take reasonable steps to provide meaningful access to their programs and activities for persons with limited English proficiency (LEP) to comply with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (Title VI), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of national origin, including discrimination against individuals with LEP. Such steps may require providing language assistance services, such as interpretation or translation services. The Department of Justice guidance on compliance with this requirement may be found at "Guidance to Federal Financial Assistance Recipients Regarding Title VI Prohibition Against National Origin Discrimination Affecting Limited English Proficient Persons" (67 Fed. Reg. 41455-41472) (<https://www.federalregister.gov/d/02-15207>) and is incorporated by reference here. Reasonable steps may include the provision of language assistance services, such as oral language assistance or written translation. For more information on the civil rights responsibilities that subgrantees have in providing language services to LEP individuals, please see the website at <https://www.lep.gov>.

Subgrantees that provide hotline services will provide documentation of a contract for 24-hour language interpretation services for callers who do not speak English. Subgrantees providing hotline services will ensure that its internet-based relay services and/or TTY machine are operable at all times and that all staff, volunteers, and interns who answer the hotline receive training within two weeks of their respective start dates as well as ongoing review of internet-based relay services and/or TTY answering procedures.

Initials _____

5. All subgrantees of Federal financial assistance, regardless of the particular funding source, the amount of the grant award, or the number of employees in the workforce, are subject to the prohibitions against unlawful discrimination. Accordingly, the Criminal Justice Coordinating Council (CJCC) investigates subgrantees that are the subject of discrimination complaints from both individuals and groups. In addition, based on regulatory criteria, CJCC selects a number of subgrantees each year for compliance reviews, audits that require subgrantees to submit data showing that they are providing services equitably to all segments of their service population and that their employment practices meet equal employment opportunity standards.

Initials _____

6. Federal grant program requirements, the subgrantee must comply with the following EEOP reporting requirements of 28 C.F.R. Part 12, specifically including any application requirements in Subpart E of 28 C.F.R. Part 42 that relate to an equal employment opportunity program:

If the subgrantee has less than 50 employees, receives an award of less than \$25,000, or is a nonprofit organization, medical institution, educational institution, or Indian tribe, then it is exempt from the EEOP requirement. To claim the exemption, the subgrantee must complete and submit Section A of the Certification Form, which is available online at <https://www.ojp.gov/about/ocr/pdfs/cert.pdf>.

If the subgrantee is a government agency or private business, receives an award of at least \$25,000 but less than \$500,000 and has 50 or more employees (counting both full- and part-

time employees but excluding political appointees), then it must prepare a Utilization Report (formerly called an EEOP Short Form). While the subgrantee does not have to submit the report to the Office for Civil Rights (OCR) for review, it must maintain the Utilization Report on file and make it available for review on request. In addition, the subgrantee must complete Section B of the Certification Form and return it to OCR. The Certification Form is available at

<https://www.ojp.gov/about/ocr/pdfs/cert.pdf>.

If the subgrantee is a government agency or private business, receives an award for \$500,000 or more, and has 50 or more employees (counting both full- and part-time employees but excluding political appointees), then it must prepare a Utilization Report (formerly called an EEOP Short Form) and submit it to OCR for review within 60 days from the date of this award. For assistance in developing a Utilization Report, please consult OCR's website at

<https://www.ojp.gov/about/offices/ocr.htm>. In addition, the subgrantee must complete Section C of the Certification Form and return it to OCR. The Certification Form is available at <https://www.ojp.gov/about/ocr/pdfs/cert.pdf>.

To comply with the EEOP requirements, you may request technical assistance from an EEOP specialist at OCR by telephone at (202) 307-0690, TTY at (202) 307-2027, or e-mail at EEOSubmission@usdoj.gov.

The subgrantee acknowledges that failure to submit an acceptable EEOP (if the subgrantee is required to submit one pursuant to 28 C.F.R. Section 42.302), approved by OCR, is a violation of its Certified Assurances and may result in either (1) suspension of funding until such time as the subgrantee is in compliance or (2) termination of the award. The subgrantee must maintain proof of compliance with the above requirements and be able to provide such proof to CJCC upon request.

Initials _____

7. Subgrantee agencies are required to clearly post a non-discrimination policy in accordance with the special conditions. This policy shall be visible to and easily accessed by all staff, board members, and clients. The policy shall also contain information on how to lodge a claim of discrimination against the subgrantee agency.

If a Federal or State court or Federal or State administrative agency makes a finding of discrimination after a due process hearing on the ground of race, religion, national origin, sex or disability, then the subgrantee must submit a copy of the findings to CJCC and to OCR for review (28 C.F.R. §§ 42.205(5) or 31.202(5)).

Initials _____

8. Pursuant to A.G. Order No. 2353-2001 and O.C.G.A. §50 - 36 1(d), public or private nonprofit service providers that deliver in-kind (noncash) services necessary to protect life or safety and do not charge for said services based on the clients' income may neither require clients seeking their organization's services to verify their immigration status nor deny services based on the

clients' legal status. (Department of Justice (2001), Final Specification of Community Programs Necessary for Protection of Life or Safety Under Welfare Reform Legislation (A.G. Order No. 2353-2001 and 66 FR 3613). Agencies providing said services shall establish a policy ensuring all victims have access to services regardless of immigrant status and shall promulgate same with staff and clients seeking services.

Any law enforcement or prosecution subgrantee that provides in-kind (non-cash) services necessary to protect life or safety and does not charge for said services based on the clients' income shall not deny these services to any crime victim who seeks their protection based on the victim's immigration or legal status, nor shall the agency require any victim who contacts them in good faith to verify their immigration status prior to delivering services (Department of Justice (2001), Final Specification of Community Programs Necessary for Protection of Life or Safety Under Welfare Reform Legislation (A.G. Order No. 2353-2001 and 66 FR 3613; O.C.G.A §17-5-100(f))).

Initials _____

9. The recipient must comply with applicable requirements regarding the System for Award Management (SAM), currently accessible at <https://www.sam.gov/>. This includes applicable requirements regarding registration with SAM, as well as maintaining the currency of information in SAM. The details of the recipient's obligations related to SAM and to unique entity identifiers are posted on the OJP web site at <https://ojp.gov/funding/Explore/SAM.htm>

Initials _____

10. The subgrantee agrees to comply with the DOJ Grants Financial Guide as posted on the OJP website (currently, the "[DOJ Grants Financial Guide](https://ojp.gov/financialguide/DOJ/index.htm)" available at <https://ojp.gov/financialguide/DOJ/index.htm> including any updated version that may be posted during the period of performance.

Initials _____

11. The subgrantee agrees to comply with the conditions of the Victims of Crime Act (VOCA) of 1984 sections 1404(a)(2), (b)(1), and 1404(b)(1) and (2), 34 U.S.C. 20103(a)(2), (b)(1), (b)(2), applicable program guidelines and regulations, and program rules (28 C.F.R. part 94.101(d)), as required.

Initials _____

12. The subgrantee understands and agrees that CJCC may withhold award funds or impose other related requirements if the subgrantee does not satisfactorily and promptly address outstanding issues from audits required by the Part 200 Uniform Requirements (or by the terms of this award) or other outstanding issues that arise in connection with audits, investigations, or reviews of other awards. The CFDA number for this grant program is 16.575.

Initials _____

13. If any changes occur in the subgrantee's lobbying status or activities a revised Disclosure of Lobbying Activities Form must be submitted to CJCC. The subgrantee further understands and agrees that it cannot use any federal funds, either directly or indirectly, in support of the enactment, repeal, modification, or adoption of any law, regulation or policy at any level of government without the express prior written approval of OJP.

Initials _____

14. The subgrantee may not use federal funds awarded to support or oppose the enactment, repeal, modification, or adoption of any law, regulation, or policy, at any level of government. See 18 U.S.C. 1913. (There may be exceptions if an applicable federal statute specifically authorizes certain activities that otherwise would be barred by law.)

Another federal law generally prohibits federal funds from being to pay any person to influence (or attempt to influence) a federal agency, a Member of Congress, or Congress (or an official or employee of any of them) with respect to the awarding of a federal grant or cooperative agreement, subgrant, contract, subcontract, or loan, or with respect to actions such as renewing, extending, or modifying any such award. See 31 U.S.C. 1352. Certain exceptions to this law apply, including an exception that applies to Indian tribes and tribal organizations.

Should any question arise as to whether a particular use of federal funds would or might fall within the scope of these prohibitions, contact CJCC for guidance.

Initials _____

15. The subgrantee agrees to seek prior approval and comply with all applicable laws, regulations, policies, and official DOJ guidance (including specific cost limits, prior approval and reporting requirements, where applicable) governing the use of federal funds for expenses related to conferences (as that term is defined by DOJ), meetings, trainings, and other events; including the provision of food and/or beverages at such events, and costs of attendance at such events.

Information on the pertinent DOJ definition of conferences and the rules applicable to this award appears in the DOJ Grants Financial Guide (currently, as section 3.10 of "Postaward Requirements" in the "DOJ Grants Financial Guide").

Initials _____

16. The subgrantee must comply with all applicable restrictions on the use of federal funds set out in federal appropriations statutes. Pertinent restrictions that may be set out in applicable appropriations acts are indicated at <https://ojp.gov/funding/Explore/FY23AppropriationsRestrictions.htm>, and are incorporated by reference here. Should a question arise as to whether a particular use of federal funds would or might fall within the scope of an appropriations-law restriction, the recipient is to contact CJCC for guidance, and may not proceed without the express prior written approval of CJCC.

Initials _____

17. Subgrantees may not require any employee or contractor to sign an internal confidentiality agreement or statement that prohibits or otherwise restricts, or purports to prohibit or restrict, the reporting (in accordance with law) of waste, fraud, or abuse to an investigative or law enforcement representative of a federal department or agency authorized to receive such information.

The foregoing is not intended and shall not be understood by the agency making this award, to contravene requirements applicable to Standard Form 312 (which relates to classified information), Form 4414 (which relates to sensitive compartmented information), or any other form issued by a federal department or agency governing the nondisclosure of classified information.

1. In accepting this award, the recipient—
 - a. represents that it neither requires nor has required internal confidentiality agreements or statements from employees or contractors that currently prohibit or otherwise currently restrict (or purport to prohibit or restrict) employees or contractors from reporting waste, fraud, or abuse as described above; and
 - b. certifies that, if it learns or is notified that it is or has been requiring its employees or contractors to execute agreements or statements that prohibit or otherwise restrict (or purport to prohibit or restrict), reporting of waste, fraud, or abuse as described above, it will immediately stop any further obligations of award funds, will provide prompt written notification to the federal agency making this award, and will resume (or permit resumption of) such obligations only if expressly authorized to do so by that agency.
2. If the recipient does or is authorized under this award to make subawards ("subgrants"), procurement contracts, or both—
 - a. it represents that—
 - i. (1). it has determined that no other entity that the recipient's application proposes may or will receive award funds (whether through a subaward ("subgrant"), procurement contract, or subcontract under a procurement contract) either requires or has required internal confidentiality agreements or statements from employees or contractors that currently prohibit or otherwise currently restrict (or purport to prohibit or restrict) employees or contractors from reporting waste, fraud, or abuse as described above; and
 - ii. it has made appropriate inquiry, or otherwise has an adequate factual basis, to support this representation; and
 - b. it certifies that, if it learns or is notified that any subrecipient, contractor, or subcontractor entity that receives funds under this award is or has been requiring its employees or contractors to execute agreements or statements that prohibit or otherwise restrict (or purport to prohibit or restrict), reporting of waste, fraud, or abuse as described above, it will immediately stop any further obligations of award funds to or by that entity,

will provide prompt written notification to the federal agency making this award, and will resume (or permit resumption of) such obligation only if expressly authorized to do so by that agency.

Initials _____

18. The subgrantee understands that the maximum consultant/contractor rate is \$650.00 per eight-hour day (\$81.25 per hour) and must provide justification and receive prior approval from CJCC for rates equal to or exceeding the maximum hourly and/or daily rate.

Initials _____

19. Any training or training materials that the subgrantee develops or delivers with OJP award funds must adhere to the OJP Training Guiding Principles for Grantees and Subgrantees, available at <https://ojp.gov/funding/Implement/TrainingPrinciplesForGrantees-Subgrantees.htm>.

Initials _____

20. The subgrantee agrees to collect and maintain information on race, sex, national origin, age, and disability of victims receiving assistance, where such information is voluntarily furnished by victims receiving assistance.

Initials _____

21. The subgrantee agrees that if it currently has other active awards of federal funds, or receives any other award of federal funds during the period of performance, the subgrantee must promptly determine whether funds from any part of those award funds have been, are being, or are to be used (in whole or in part) for one or more of the identical cost items for which funds are being provided under this award. If so, the subgrantee will promptly notify the CJCC grant specialist for this award in writing of the potential duplication. In addition, if requested by CJCC, the subgrantee will seek a budget-modification or change-of-project-scope Subgrant Adjustment Request (SAR) to eliminate any inappropriate duplication of funding.

Initials _____

22. Pursuant to Executive Order 13513, "Federal Leadership on Reducing Text Messaging While Driving," 74 Fed. Reg. 51225 (October 1, 2009) and Georgia Code § 40-6-241.2, writing, sending, or reading text-based communication while operating motor vehicle is prohibited. Subgrantees must establish workplace safety policies, adopt and enforce policies banning employees from text messaging while driving any vehicle during the course of performing work funded by this grant, and conduct education, awareness, and other outreach to decrease crashes caused by distracted drivers.

Initials _____

23. The subgrantee certifies that federal funds will not be used to supplant funds that would otherwise be made available for grant-funded initiatives. Federal funds must be used to supplement existing funds for program activities and not replace funds appropriated for the same purpose. Potential supplanting will be the subject of application review as well as pre-award review, post-award monitoring, and audit. If there is a potential presence of supplanting the subgrantee will be required to document that the reduction in non-federal resources occurred for reasons other than the receipt or anticipated receipt of federal funds.

Initials _____

24. The subgrantee must promptly refer to the CJCC and DOJ OIG any credible evidence that a principal, employee, agent, subgrantee, contractor, subcontractor, or other person has either (1) submitted a claim for award funds that violates the False Claims Act or (2) committed a criminal or civil violation of laws pertaining to fraud, conflict of interest, bribery, gratuity, or similar misconduct involving award funds. Potential fraud, waste, abuse, or misconduct should be reported to the OIG by mail:

Office of the Inspector General
U.S. Department of Justice, Investigations Division
ATTN: Grantee Reporting
950 Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W.,
Washington, DC 20530

DOJ OIG hotline fax: (202) 616- 9881 – DOJ OIG Investigations Division (Attn: Grantee Reporting)

OIG webpage: <https://oig.justice.gov/hotline/contact-grants.htm> (select "Submit Report Online")

Additional information is available from the DOJ OIG website at <https://oig.justice.gov/hotline>.

Initials _____

25. The subgrantee understands and agrees that (1) No award funds may be used to maintain or establish a computer network unless such network blocks the viewing, downloading, and exchanging of pornography and (2) Nothing in the previous subsection limits the use of funds necessary for any Federal, State, tribal, or local law enforcement agency or any other entity carrying out criminal investigations, prosecution, or adjudication activities.

Initials _____

26. Subgrantee agencies agree to comply with the core services and/or state approved standards applicable to their agency type as outlined in the Request for Applications and the application submitted for the applicable award. Subgrantee agencies are responsible for ensuring that their agency meets the minimum requirements and maintains all documentation applicable to its requirements.

Initials _____

27. Subgrantees providing forensic medical exams should respond based on the following best practice guidance:

1. Delayed reporting pediatric medical exams: Prioritize children who disclose sexual abuse or are suspected of being sexually abused. Timely medical care and treatment for child sexual abuse victims is crucial, regardless of the potential availability of forensic evidence on the child's body or clothing. Ensure that the child is examined, a medical history is taken, related treatment is provided, and examination findings are documented (in accordance with [national protocols](#), state standards, and SART/MDT protocols).
2. Acute pediatric medical exams. Promptly gather forensic samples, as the likelihood of obtaining viable specimens diminishes over time. Collect forensic samples within the prescribed jurisdictional time frame (in accordance with [national protocols](#), state standards, and SART/MDT protocols).
3. Reported adult or acute adolescent exams. Sexual assault exams should be treated as emergency cases, with a nominal response time. Cases should not be delayed as this may result in the loss of critical evidence and inflict additional trauma on survivors of sexual assault (in accordance with [national protocols](#), state standards, and SART/MDT protocols adolescents).
4. Unreported adult or acute adolescent exams: See number 3 above.

Initials _____

28. The subgrantee agrees to comply with CJCC's Subgrantee Programmatic and Fiscal Compliance Policy. All subgrantees must have written policies and procedures which govern the fiscal management of grant funds.

Initials _____

29. The subgrantee agrees to have a non-discrimination and grievance policy listed for employees and program participants. The grievance policy will outline a procedure in which clients may formally challenge the availability, timeliness, or quality of program services. CJCC contact information should be include as a part of that policy.

Initials _____

30. The subgrantee agrees to obtain prior approval from CJCC to earn or use program income for any VOCA-funded program/project.

Initials _____

31. All nonprofit organizations shall comply fully with the requirements set forth in O.C.G.A. § 50-20-1, et seq. and submit, prior to the drawdown of any funds, completed financial statements (including balance sheet, income statement and statement of cash flows) and salary information

for all personnel whether grant funded or not.

Initials _____

32. All non-profit subgrantees under this award must certify their non-profit status by submitting a statement to CJCC affirmatively asserting that the subgrantee is a non-profit organization and indicating that it has on file, and available upon audit, either a 1) copy of the subgrantee's 501(c)(3) designation letter, 2) letter from the state's taxing body or attorney general stating that the subgrantee is a non-profit organization operating within the state, or 3) copy of the subgrantee's state certificate of incorporation that substantiates its non-profit status. Subgrantees that are local non-profit affiliates of state or national non-profits should have available proof of (1), (2), or (3) and a statement by the state or national parent organization indicating that the subgrantee is a local non-profit affiliate.

Initials _____

33. Subgrantees who provide emergency shelter will conduct appropriate screening so as not to discriminate against individuals based on physical or mental disability, including mental health concerns and substance abuse issues, or deny shelter solely upon the presence of these factors, and ensure that reasonable accommodations are documented and made available to those victims.

Initials _____

34. Subgrantees who provide emergency shelter agree that if their agency cannot house a victim they will 1) identify available resources, 2) assist the victim in developing and implementing a feasible plan to access other emergency shelter and/or other services, 3) advocate on behalf of victims to ensure the needed services are obtained, and 4) follow-up to ensure victim has received appropriate services in a timely manner.

Initials _____

35. Subgrantees agree to assist the Criminal Justice Coordinating Council and state-certified shelters with identifying available bed space. If there is an inquiry from the Criminal Justice Coordinating Council and/or other partner agencies regarding available beds, the subgrantee will state if bed space is available.

Initials _____

36. Subgrantee agrees that if a victim is not in their jurisdiction or service area the agency will 1) identify available resources, 2) assist the victim in developing and implementing a feasible plan to access services immediately, if needed, 3) advocate on behalf of victims to ensure the needed services are obtained, and 4) follow-up to ensure victim has received appropriate services in a timely manner. If no services exist in that area or victim requests specific services from subgrantee, the subgrantee agrees to serve the victim.

Initials _____

37. The subgrantee must maintain its certification to receive Local Victim Assistance Add-On Funds (5% Funds). In addition, the subgrantee must submit an annual report to CJCC regarding the receipt and expenditure of these funds per O.C.G.A. § 15-21-132.

Initials _____

38. Subgrantee agencies agree to comply with the core services training and continuing education requirements applicable to their agency type as outlined in the state standards, Request for Applications, and the application submitted for the applicable award. Subgrantee agencies are responsible for ensuring that their agency's staff meets the minimum training requirements and continuing education and maintains all applicable documentation (additional online training resources are available at <https://www.ovcttac.gov>).

Initials _____

39. The subgrantee agrees that all fully or partially grant-funded staff and his/her supervisor must attend a Victim's Compensation 101 training hosted by CJCC. Staff and supervisors must provide a certificate of completion as proof of attendance. Only trainings received since 2017 meet this requirement. CJCC encourages subgrantees to attend a Victim's Compensation 101 training once every two years. Victim's Compensation 101 also may be applied toward training requirements specified by the subgrantee agency's core service requirements.

Initials _____

40. The subgrantee must submit Subgrant Adjustment Request #1 after the agency has been notified the grant is activated. The adjustment request must be accompanied by an accurate detailed project budget in the format requested by Criminal Justice Coordinating Council that itemizes all projected expenditures. The project budget and summary will not be established, or officially approved, until the subgrantee receives a written approval notice from the Criminal Justice Coordinating Council. All project costs and project activities must coincide with the approved budget, summary, and implementation plan unless subsequent revisions are approved by the Criminal Justice Coordinating Council.

The subgrantee must submit subsequent requests to revise the budget, project summary, and implementation plan prior to any substantial changes, but no later than 60 days prior to the end of the subgrant period.

Initials _____

41. All project costs not exclusively related to this approved project must be prorated, and only the costs of project-related activities will be reimbursable under the subgrant award.

Initials _____

42. The subgrantee agrees to submit requests for reimbursement on either a monthly or quarterly basis, as selected by the subgrantee at the time of award. Subgrant Expenditure Reports (SER) are due 15 days after the end of the month (if reporting monthly) or 30 days after the end of the quarter (if reporting quarterly).

Initials _____

43. A subgrantee that has never received a negotiated indirect cost rate from a Federal Agency, may elect to use the “de minimis” indirect cost rate of 15% as described in 2 C.F.R. 200.414(f). If a subgrantee elects to use the “de minimis” indirect cost rate, the subgrantee must advise CJCC in writing of both its eligibility and its election and must comply with all associated requirements in the Part 200 Uniform Requirements. The “de minimis” rate may be applied only to modified total direct costs (MTDC) as defined by the Part 200 Uniform Requirements.

A subgrantee that has received a negotiated indirect cost rate from a Federal Agency at any time in the past cannot use the “de minimis” indirect cost rate. If the subgrantee cannot use the “de minimis” and wishes to recoup indirect costs, the subgrantee must notify CJCC, in writing, of the current and approved negotiated indirect cost rate from a Federal Agency or negotiate an indirect cost rate with CJCC.

Initials _____

44. Printing materials - The subgrantee agrees to submit all materials to be printed with grant funds to CJCC for approval no later than 30 days prior to sending them to print. CJCC reserves the right to disallow reimbursement for all or part of any proposed publication. All VOCA funded printed materials must contain the following language: *“This project is supported by federal award no. 15POVC-23-GG-00435-ASSI awarded by the Office for Victims of Crime and administered by the Criminal Justice Coordinating Council. The opinions, findings, conclusions, and recommendations expressed in this publication are those of the author(s) and do not necessarily reflect the views of the Department of Justice, Office for Victims of Crime or the Criminal Justice Coordinating Council.”*

Initials _____

45. Under the Government Performance and Results Act (GPRA) and GPRA Modernization Act, subgrantees are required to collect, maintain, and provide data that measure the performance and effectiveness of their grant-funded activities in the time and manner required by CJCC. Accordingly, the subgrantee agrees to submit an annual electronic progress report on program activities and program effectiveness measures.
- a. Statistical data describing project performance from programs providing direct victim services must be submitted to CJCC using the Victim Services Statistical Report (VSSR) provided to the subgrantee. VSSRs describing program outputs (total services delivered,

total clients served, etc.) are due quarterly on January 20, April 20, July 20, and October 20. The fourth quarter report, due to CJCC October 20, requires subgrantees to complete the narrative section included with that quarter's statistical report.

- b. The annual Outcome Performance Measures (OPM) report describing program outcomes reflecting changes regarding clients as a result of services delivered must be based on surveys administered to individual clients. Each program should include the appropriate performance measures for their respective program types on their client surveys. Programs are required to follow CJCC's Data Collection Guidelines and report via the online reporting system. Subgrantees are encouraged, but not required, to use the Excel-based spreadsheets to enter and tally their individual client outcome data. Totals reported for outputs and outcomes may not match since outcomes are collected from clients after a substantial completion of services. The performance report is due October 30th.

Initials _____

46. If any changes occur in the subgrantee's eligibility status regarding debarment, a revised Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility, and Voluntary Exclusion form must be submitted to CJCC.

Initials _____

47. The subgrantee acknowledges that the 20% match contribution of cash and/or in-kind dollars is being waived by CJCC for the FY23 grant period.

Initials _____

48. The subgrantee acknowledges that the volunteer match requirement is being waived by CJCC for the FY23 grant period.

Initials _____

49. The subgrantee certifies that 1) equipment and/or supplies purchased with funds under this award shall vest in the agency that purchased the property, 2) equipment and/or supplies will be maintained in accordance with established local or state procedures as long as the equipment and/or supplies are used for program-related purposes, and 3) once the project concludes and/or equipment is no longer utilized for its grant-funded purpose, CJCC will be informed of the available equipment and determine its future use to assure it is utilized in the furtherance of the goals and objectives of the grant program and the State of Georgia. Vehicles purchased with federal funds must only be used for approved service delivery including client transport or to provide other client services.

Initials _____

50. The subgrantee agrees to abide by the provisions of the "Crime Victims' Bill of Rights" as stipulated under Georgia law (O.C.G.A. Chapter 17).

Initials _____

51. The subgrantee agrees to notify all victims of the Georgia Crime Victims Compensation Program, to advise victims of their eligibility for benefits, assist them with understanding and completing application forms and procedures, obtaining necessary documentation, checking on their claim status, and/or following up with the Board of Appeals, as applicable.

Initials _____

52. The subgrantee agrees to abide by Georgia law regarding the utilization of professional counselors, social workers, and marriage and family therapists. (O.C.G.A. § 43-10A-1, et seq.). In addition, the subgrantee agrees to abide by Georgia law regarding the utilization of psychologists. (O.C.G.A. § 43-39-1, et seq.).

Initials _____

53. Agencies or organizations who hold the Human trafficking Victims Assistance Organization (HTVAO) certification must maintain its status by re-certifying on an annual basis and successfully completing the quarterly programmatic reports provided by the Criminal Justice Coordinating Council.

Initials _____

54. The subgrantee authorizes the Office for Victims of Crime, the Office of the Chief Financial Officer (OCFO), CJCC and its representatives access to and the right to examine all records books, paper, or documents related to the VOCA grant.

Initials _____

55. Subgrantee agencies are subject to regular compliance monitoring activities by CJCC staff. Compliance monitoring activities include risk assessments, site visits, and/or desk reviews of all documentation related to the award. Subgrantee agencies will be scheduled at least once every two years for site visits and desk reviews. The subgrantee agency agrees to comply with all compliance monitoring activities.

Initials _____

56. The subgrantee agrees to fully cooperate with any monitoring or evaluation activities, and any related training activities, initiated and/or conducted by CJCC during and subsequent to the award period.

Initials _____

57. Repeatedly late submission of any reports may result in a temporary freeze or a recommendation to the Council for a reduction to your award. These reports include, but are not limited to, SERs and Progress Reports such as VSSR, OPM, and Annual Local Victim Assistance Add-On Fund (5% Fund) Reports.

Initials _____

58. The subgrantee agrees to execute the agency's award within 45 days of receipt. Subgrantees who do not activate their awards within the specified timeframe may be immediately classified as high-risk agencies. Furthermore, the subgrantee agrees to comply with any additional requirements that may be imposed during the grant performance period if CJCC determines that the subgrantee is a high-risk agency due to inactivity or results of any other risk assessment performed by CJCC per 28 C.F.R. parts 66, 70.

Initials _____

59. The subgrantee agrees that at least 25% of the awarded funds will be expended by the end of each quarter. If this condition is not met quarterly or adequate justification upon request cannot be provided, CJCC may deobligate the remaining funds from each respective quarter.

Initials _____

60. The subgrantee agrees to comply with the Equal Treatment Regulation (28 C.F.R. part 38) which prohibits subgrantees from using federal grant funding for inherently religious activities. While faith-based organizations can engage in non-funded inherently religious activities, the activities must be held separately from the grant-funded program, and customers or beneficiaries cannot be compelled to participate in them. The Equal Treatment Regulation makes clear that organizations receiving federal grant funding are not permitted to discriminate when providing services on the basis of a beneficiary's religion.

Initials _____

61. Employment Verification

1. The subgrantee agrees to comply with the following employment eligibility verification for hiring under this award:
 - a. Properly verify the employment eligibility of the individual who is being hired, consistent with the provisions of 8 U.S.C 1324a(a)(1) for any position that is or will be funded (in whole or in part) with award funds.
 - b. Notify all persons associated with the agency that are or will be involved in activities under this award of the award requirements for verification of employment eligibility, and the associated provisions in 8 U.S.C. 1324a(a)(1) and (2) that make it unlawful, in the United States, to hire (or recruit for employment) certain aliens.
 - i. this award requirement for verification of employment eligibility, and

- ii. the associated provisions in 8 U.S.C. 1324a(a)(1) that, generally speaking, make it unlawful, in the United States, to hire (or recruit for employment) certain aliens.
 - c. Provide training (to the extent necessary) to those persons required by this condition to be notified of the award requirement for employment eligibility verification and of the associated provisions of 8 U.S.C. 1324a(a)(1).
 - d. As part of the recordkeeping for the award (including pursuant to the Part 200 Uniform Requirements), maintain records of all employment eligibility verifications pertinent to compliance with this award condition in accordance with Form I-9 record retention requirements, as well as records of all pertinent notifications and trainings.
2. Staff involved in the hiring process
- a. For purposes of this condition, persons "who are or will be involved in activities under this award" specifically includes (without limitation) subgrantee officials or other staff who are or will be involved in the hiring process with respect to a position that is or will be funded (in whole or in part) with award funds.
3. Employment eligibility confirmation with E-Verify
- a. Subgrantees may choose to participate in, and use, E-Verify (www.e-verify.gov), provided an appropriate person authorized to act on behalf of the recipient (or subrecipient) uses E-Verify (and follows the proper E-Verify procedures, including in the event of a "Tentative Nonconfirmation" or a "Final Nonconfirmation") to confirm employment eligibility for each hiring for a position in the United States that is or will be funded (in whole or in part) with award funds.
 - b. Pursuant to O.C.G.A. §36-60-6, as amended, all private employer subgrantees shall register with the federal work authorization system, E-Verify, and provide CJCC with its eligibility verification system user number.
4. Nothing in this condition shall be understood to authorize or require any recipient, any subrecipient at any tier, or any person or other entity, to violate any federal law, including any applicable civil rights or nondiscrimination law.
5. Nothing in this condition, including in paragraph 4.B., shall be understood to relieve any recipient, any subrecipient at any tier, or any person or other entity, of any obligation otherwise imposed by law, including 8 U.S.C. 1324a(a)(1) and (2).
6. Questions about E-Verify should be directed to DHS. For more information about E-Verify visit the E-Verify website (<https://www.e-verify.gov/>) or email E-Verify at E-Verify@dhs.gov. E-Verify employer agents can email E-Verify at E-VerifyEmployerAgent@dhs.gov.

Initials _____

62. The subgrantee agrees to submit an updated Board listing along with all board meeting minutes recorded which took place during the expenditure period. Board meeting minutes submitted should coincide with the timing of SER submissions. The subgrantee agrees to provide a schedule of board meetings for the grant year inclusive of each meeting's date, time, and location. An updated Board listing should be submitted anytime there is a change.

Initials _____

63. The subgrantee must comply with, and is subject to, all applicable provisions of 41 U.S.C. 4712, including all applicable provisions that prohibit, under specified circumstances, discrimination against an employee as reprisal for the employee's disclosure of information related to gross mismanagement of a federal grant, a gross waste of federal funds, an abuse of authority relating to a federal grant, a substantial and specific danger to public health or safety, or a violation of law, rule, or regulation related to a federal grant.

The recipient also must inform its employees, in writing (and in the predominant native language of the workforce), of employee rights and remedies under 41 U.S.C. 4712.

Initials _____

64. The subgrantee must have written procedures in place to respond in the event of an actual or imminent "breach" (OMB M-17-12) if it (or a subrecipient) -- (1) creates, collects, uses, processes, stores, maintains, disseminates, discloses, or disposes of "personally identifiable information (PII)" (2 CFR 200.79) within the scope of an OJP grant-funded program or activity, or (2) uses or operates a "Federal information system" (OMB Circular A-130). The subgrantee's breach procedures must include a requirement to report actual or imminent breach of PII to an CJCC staff member no later than 24 hours after an occurrence of an actual breach, or the detection of an imminent breach.

Initials _____

65. The subgrantee is required to be familiar with and comply with all relevant federal civil rights requirements, and to that end are required to participate in the designated training once per grant period (annually). Information on the required annual OJP Civil Rights trainings can be found at <https://ojp.gov/about/ocr/ocr-training-videos/video-ocr-training.htm> .

Initials _____

66. The subgrantee must comply with all applicable requirements for authorization of any subaward. This condition applies to agreements that -- for purposes of federal grants administrative requirements -- OJP considers a "subaward" (and therefore does not consider a procurement "contract").

The details of the requirement for authorization of any subaward are posted on the OJP web site at <https://ojp.gov/funding/Explore/SubawardAuthorization.htm>

Initials _____

67. The subgrantee must comply with all applicable requirements (including requirements to report allegations) pertaining to prohibited conduct related to the trafficking of persons, whether on the part of the subgrantee or individuals defined (for purposes of this condition) as "employees" of the subgrantee.

The details of the subgrantee's obligations related to prohibited conduct related to trafficking in persons are posted on the OJP web site at <https://ojp.gov/funding/Explore/ProhibitedConduct-Trafficking.htm>

Initials _____

68. The subgrantee is required to comply with all applicable requirements to obtain specific advance approval to use a noncompetitive approach in any procurement contract that would exceed the Simplified Acquisition Threshold (currently, \$250,000). This condition applies to agreements that -- for purposes of federal grants administrative requirements -- OJP considers a procurement "contract" (and therefore does not consider a subaward).

The details of the requirement for advance approval to use a noncompetitive approach in a procurement contract under an OJP award are posted on the OJP web site at <https://ojp.gov/funding/Explore/NoncompetitiveProcurement.htm>

Initials _____

69. The subgrantee must comply with all applicable requirements of 28 C.F.R. Part 54, which relates to nondiscrimination on the basis of sex in certain "education programs."

Initials _____

70. The subgrantee must comply with all applicable requirements of 28 C.F.R. Part 38, specifically including any applicable requirements regarding written notice to program beneficiaries and prospective program beneficiaries.

Among other things, 28 C.F.R. Part 38 includes rules that prohibit specific forms of discrimination on the basis of religion, a religious belief, a refusal to hold a religious belief, or refusal to attend or participate in a religious practice. Part 38 also sets out rules and requirements that pertain to subgrantee organizations that engage in or conduct explicitly religious activities, as well as rules and requirements that pertain to subgrantees that are faith-based or religious organizations.

Initials _____

71. The subgrantee must make determinations of suitability before certain individuals may interact with participating minors. This condition applies if the purpose of some or all of the activities to be carried out under the award is to benefit a set of individuals under 18 years of age. This requirement applies regardless of an individual's employment status. The details of this requirement are posted on the OJP web site at <https://ojp.gov/funding/Explore/Interact-Minors.htm>

Initials _____

72. Unreasonable restrictions on competition under the award; association with federal government

1. SCOPE. This condition applies with respect to any procurement of property or services that is funded (in whole or in part) by this award, by the subgrantee, and regardless of the dollar amount of the purchase or acquisition, the method of procurement, or the nature of any legal instrument used. The provisions of this condition must be among those included in any subaward (at any tier).
2. No discrimination, in procurement transactions, against associates of the federal government
 - a. Consistent with the (DOJ) Part 200 Uniform Requirements -- including as set out at 2 C.F.R. 200.300 (requiring awards to be "manage[d] and administer[ed] in a manner so as to ensure that Federal funding is expended and associated programs are implemented in full accordance with U.S. statutory and public policy requirements") and 200.319(a) (generally requiring "[a]ll procurement transactions [to] be conducted in a manner providing full and open competition" and forbidding practices "restrictive of competition," such as "[p]lacing unreasonable requirements on firms in order for them to qualify to do business" and taking "[a]ny arbitrary action in the procurement process") -- no recipient (or subrecipient, at any tier) may (in any procurement transaction) discriminate against any person or entity on the basis of such person or entity's status as an "associate of the federal government" (or on the basis of such person or entity's status as a parent, affiliate, or subsidiary of such an associate), except as expressly set out in 2 C.F.R.200.319(a) or as specifically authorized by USDOJ.
3. Rules of construction
 - a. The term "associate of the federal government" means any person or entity engaged or employed (in the past or at present) by or on behalf of the federal government -- as an employee, contractor or subcontractor (at any tier), subgrantee, agent, or otherwise -- in undertaking any work, project, or activity for or on behalf of (or in providing goods or services to or on behalf of) the federal government, and includes any applicant for such employment or engagement, and any person or entity committed by legal instrument to undertake any such work, project, or activity (or to provide such goods or services) in future.
 - b. Nothing in this condition shall be understood to authorize or require any subgrantee or any person or other entity, to violate any federal law, including any applicable civil rights or nondiscrimination law.

Initials _____

73. Compliance with restrictions-law restrictions on the use of federal funds--prohibited and controlled equipment under OJP awards.

The subgrantee must put in place specified controls prior to using federal funds under this award to acquire or transfer any property identified on the "controlled equipment" list. The details of the requirement are posted on the OJP web site at <https://www.ojp.gov/funding/explore/prohibited-and-controlled-equipment> (Award condition: Compliance with restrictions on the use of federal funds--prohibited and controlled equipment under OJP awards), and are incorporated by reference here.

Initials _____

74. Subgrantees awarded funds to support services within Family Justice Center models must ensure that funds are utilized to support the approved project.

Initials _____

75. Subgrantees agree to take reasonable steps to provide meaningful access to their programs and activities that are free or reduced cost through the Find Help Georgia virtual community resource hub platform which is designed to make finding and providing help easier! Reasonable steps would include having staff attend a virtual 2-hour workshop that equips staff to claim and update all of its agency's program listings to ensure its services populate for their coverage area.

In addition, subgrantees will have a designated staff member become a Find Help Certified Navigator by attending one of the virtual 2-hour workshops. Once the staff is certified, the organization's Find Help Georgia listing(s) will feature a badge on all of its claimed program card(s) which elevates their program cards in the analytic search for services within the zip codes for which they provide those services.

Lastly, the subgrantee will link Find Help Georgia to its agency's website for clients to easily access the virtual community resource hub for simple searching and navigating of community resources.

Initials _____

76. Georgia is pleased to announce the launch of Victim Information and Notification Everyday (VINE®) and the Georgia VINE Service Provider Directory. As a VOCA recipient, the organization must complete the online application to be included in the directory. The online application can be found at <https://info.vinelink.com/Georgia-vine>. Please read the following criteria and guidelines before submitting your agency's information for review: The agency/organization must provide services in Georgia, regardless of where the agency is located. Services include emergency support, basic needs, counseling, healthcare, legal/financial support, and children's services. Agencies/organizations will be responsible for updating and maintaining their own information. Failure to update annually will be grounds for removal from the directory. Information is reviewed and approved by your Georgia VINE Team for accuracy before being loaded into the directory. Georgia VINE reserves the right to include or exclude any agency or organization at its discretion.

Initials _____

Please be advised that failure to comply with any of the Special Conditions will result in material noncompliance with the Subgrant Agreement, thus subjecting the Subgrant Agreement to possible termination by the Grantee.

Authorized Official Signature

Date

Print Authorized Official Name

Title

CJCC Budget Detail Worksheet

Agency Name:	
Subgrant Number:	
Project Name:	
Select grant type:	

Purpose: This Budget Detail Worksheet is used to verify all Subgrant Expenditure Requests (SERs) and to determine whether costs are allowable, reasonable and justified. Please fill it out completely with the Subgrant Adjustment Request (SAR) #1 in your award packet and for each subsequent SAR that requires a budget change. All required information must be present in the budget narrative, regardless of format.

NOTE - If you need extra lines in the spreadsheet under one of the categories: 1) Highlight an entire row or block of lines within the same category 2) Keeping your mouse over the highlighted row or block, right click and select the copy option by left clicking 3) Next, right click with your mouse again on the highlighted row or block and chose the option "insert copied cells" by left clicking If you selected only a block and not the entire row, a new tile will open up and select the option "Shift cells down" and click OK. Use of this technique will ensure that you don't change the formulas inserted in the spreadsheet.

A (1). Personnel-- List each position by title and name of employee, if available. In order to calculate the budget enter the annual salary and the percentage of time to be devoted to the program. Compensation of employees engaged in program activities must be consistent with that for similar work within the applicant agency.

Title	First and Last name	Salary Rate	% Time to Project	Select Pay Period Frequency	Cost	Match?
					\$0.00	
					\$0.00	
					\$0.00	
					\$0.00	
					\$0.00	
					\$0.00	
					\$0.00	
					\$0.00	
					\$0.00	

Title	First and Last name	Hourly wage	Hours per week on project	Weeks worked annually	Select Pay Period Frequency	Cost	Match?
						\$0.00	
						\$0.00	
						\$0.00	
						\$0.00	
						\$0.00	
						\$0.00	
						\$0.00	
PERSONNEL TOTAL						\$0	

A (2). Volunteers -- If applicable, simply enter the number of hours of service volunteers will perform. Volunteers must be valued at \$15/hour unless approved by CJCC staff for a higher rate. Do not change the drop-down selection box from "In-kind" or your match will not calculate correctly.

Volunteers	Hours	Rate	Total value	Match
			\$ -	In-Kind
VOLUNTEERS TOTAL			\$0.00	

A (3). Fringe-- Amounts should be based on actual costs or a formula for personnel listed above, utilizing the percentage of time devoted to the program. Fringe benefits on overtime hours are limited to FICA, Worker's Compensation and State Unemployment Compensation. Costs included within this category are: FICA (employer's portion of Social Security and Medicare taxes), employer's portion of retirement, employer's portion of insurance (health, life, dental, etc.), employer's portion of Worker's Compensation and State Unemployment Compensation.

Title	First and Last name	Total annual salary or wages	Select fringe type	Enter rate of each fringe benefit as a percentage of salary or wages	% Time to Project	Cost	Match?
						\$0.00	
						\$0.00	
						\$0.00	
						\$0.00	
						\$0.00	
						\$0.00	
						\$0.00	
						\$0.00	
						\$0.00	
FRINGE TOTAL						\$0.00	
PERSONNEL GRAND TOTAL						\$0	

B. Travel-- Funds must be budgeted in compliance with State of Georgia Statewide Travel Regulations. Itemize travel expenses of program personnel by category (e.g. mileage, meals, lodging, incidentals, and airfare) and purpose (e.g. training, field interviews, and advisory group meetings) and identify the location, if known. For training programs, list travel and meals for participants separately. Show the budget calculation (e.g. six people attending three-day training at \$X airfare, \$X lodging, \$X meals/ incidentals). **If selecting "airfare" enter 1 in the nights/days field and use the round-trip costs.** Please note that the maximum reimbursement rate is \$0.565 per mile but if your agency's reimbursement rate is lower you

Trainings and Conferences								
Purpose of Travel	Staff member	Item	Cost	# Individuals	# Nights/Days	# Trips	Cost	Match?
							\$0.00	

							\$0.00	
							\$0.00	
							\$0.00	
							\$0.00	
							\$0.00	
							\$0.00	
							\$0.00	
							\$0.00	
							\$0.00	
							\$0.00	
							\$0.00	
							\$0.00	
							\$0.00	
							\$0.00	
							\$0.00	

Mileage							
Purpose of Travel	Staff member	Location or Coverage Area	Cost per mile	Miles per grant year	Total Cost	Match?	
					\$0.00		
					\$0.00		
					\$0.00		
					\$0.00		
					\$0.00		
					\$0.00		
					\$0.00		
					\$0.00		
					\$0.00		
TRAVEL TOTAL					\$0.00		

C. Equipment-- List non-expendable items to be purchased. Applicants should analyze the benefit of purchased versus leased equipment, especially high cost and electronic or digital items. Explain how the equipment is necessary for the success of the program. Show the budget calculation. Attach a narrative describing the procurement method to be used. Please note that all items must be greater than or equal to \$10,000 per unit to be classified as equipment. Otherwise please list items in "Supplies."

Equipment Item	Cost per Unit	# Items	Vendor	Cost	Match?
				\$0.00	
				\$0.00	
				\$0.00	
				\$0.00	
				\$0.00	
				\$0.00	
				\$0.00	
				\$0.00	
EQUIPMENT TOTAL				\$0.00	

D. Supplies-- List items by type (e.g. office supplies, postage, copier usage, training supplies, publications, audio/video (batteries, film, CD/DVD's, etc.), office furniture, computer software, educational/therapeutic supplies, uniforms, weapons (law enforcement and prosecution units only). Show budget calculation. For example, where an item is office supplies, enter \$100 for cost per unit; "month" for define unit; 12 for # units, and Office Palooza for Vendor. Leave "define unit" blank if not applicable.

Item	Cost per unit	# Units	Vendor	Cost	Match?
				\$0.00	
				\$0.00	
				\$0.00	
				\$0.00	
				\$0.00	
				\$0.00	
				\$0.00	
				\$0.00	
				\$0.00	
				\$0.00	
				\$0.00	
SUPPLY TOTAL				\$0.00	

E. Printing-- List items by type (e.g. letterhead/envelopes, business cards, training materials). Show budget calculation. For example, where an item is business cards, enter \$15 for cost per unit; "box" for define unit; 2 for # units, and Print Mania for Vendor. Leave "define unit" blank if it is not applicable.

Item	Cost per unit	# Units	Vendor	Cost	Match?
				\$0.00	
				\$0.00	
				\$0.00	
				\$0.00	
PRINTING TOTAL				\$0.00	

F. (1) Other Costs-- List items by type (e.g. real property lease, repairs/maintenance, utilities, copier rental/lease, postage meter, insurance & bonding, dues & subscriptions, advertising, registration fees, film processing, notary services, public relations, communication services - indicate if DOAS is provider). Show budget calculation. For example, provide the office space square footage and the lease rate or provide the monthly lease amount and the number of months leased. For unit enter time period as applicable (i.e., "month" for utility costs) or leave blank for items such as registration that require a one-time fee.

Item	Cost per unit	# of Units	% Charged to Grant	Vendor	Cost	Match?
					\$0.00	
					\$0.00	
					\$0.00	
					\$0.00	
					\$0.00	
					\$0.00	
					\$0.00	
					\$0.00	
					\$0.00	
					\$0.00	
					\$0.00	
					\$0.00	

F. (1) Subtotal	\$0.00
------------------------	---------------

F. (2) Consultant Fee: Enter the name, if known, and service to be provided. Show the budget calculation; for example, the hourly or daily rate (8 hours) multiplied by the estimated number of units (eg., 1 hour of therapy).

Name of Consultant	Service Provided	Cost per unit	Define Unit of Service	# Units	Cost	Match?
					\$0.00	
					\$0.00	
					\$0.00	
					\$0.00	
					\$0.00	
					\$0.00	
					\$0.00	
F. (2)Subtotal					\$0.00	

F. (3) Contracts: Provide a description of the product or service to be procured by contract and a cost estimate. Applicants are strongly encouraged to use a competitive procurement process in awarding contracts. A separate justification must be provided for sole source contracts in excess of \$100,000.

Name of Consultant	Service Provided	Cost per unit	Define Unit of Service	# Units	Cost	Match?
					\$0.00	
					\$0.00	
					\$0.00	
					\$0.00	
					\$0.00	
F. (2)Subtotal					\$0.00	

F. (4) Indirect Cost: If your agency has a negotiated rate, a copy of the Indirect Cost Rate Agreement must be submitted with your contract budget. Applicants may elect to use an amount up to the ten percent (15%) de Minimis rate of their Modified Total Direct Costs (MTDC) base. MTDC includes the cost of salaries, wages and fringe benefits of personnel that work directly on the project, and other operational costs such as supplies, printing, and travel that are directly related to the project. To use the de Minimis indirect cost rate complete the MTDC Calculator in the next tab. When you have completed this calculator, the total indirect cost will transfer to the space below.

Indirect Cost **\$0**

F. OTHER TOTAL **\$0**

G. Match Waiver: If your agency would like to request a match waiver, you should submit a letter, on your agency's letterhead, to the Georgia Criminal Justice Coordinating Council (CJCC). The letter should outline the reasons why your agency will have trouble meeting the full match requirement and should indicate the amount of match you are able to provide for

G. Match Waiver Amount:

Budget Summary--When you have completed this budget worksheet, the totals for each category will transfer to the spaces below. The total costs and total project costs will be computed via Excel formula. Indicate the amount of grant funds requested and the amount of non-grant funds that will support the project.

Budget Category		Amount	
A. Personnel and Fringe		\$0	
B. Travel		\$0	
C. Equipment		\$0	
D. Supplies		\$0	
E. Printing		\$0	
F. Other		\$0	
TOTAL PROJECT COSTS		\$0	
Award		FALSE	
Match Amount		FALSE	
Match Breakdown	Cash	\$0	#DIV/0!
	In-Kind	\$0	#DIV/0!

Budget Narrative

NOTE: If a Non-Grant expense amount is entered, make sure those items for which they will be used must be incorporated into your overall budget. Indicate clearly throughout you budget narrative and detail worksheet for which items these funds will be used.



SUPPLIER CHANGE REQUEST FORM

Agency Supplier Liaisons MUST complete the Agency Liaison Use Only sections AND ensure the supplier has completed sections 1 - 3, the Supplier Use Only sections prior to submitting this form to SAO.

☐ NEW

☐ EXISTING

SUPPLIER ID NUMBER: Agency Use Only

0	0	0	0						
---	---	---	---	--	--	--	--	--	--

SECTION 1: SUPPLIER IDENTIFICATION

FEI/SSN/TIN

Supplier Name:

Doing Business As (dba): if applicable

SUPPLIER ADDRESS

Address 1:

Address 2:

City:

State: Postal Code:

Contact Email:

Primary Phone #: Ext: ☐ Landline ☐ Cell Used for Identity Verification

Secondary Phone #: Ext: ☐ Landline ☐ Cell Used for Identity Verification

Driver's License #: For individuals only DL State:

SECTION 2: BANK ACCOUNT INFORMATION

Required for New and Reactivating suppliers to add/change bank information to receive payments via ACH.

☐ I do not wish to provide banking information and understand all payments made to me will be via check.

☐ Replace Remittance Address at Loc # With Addr ID #

☐ Replace Invoicing Address at Loc # With Addr ID #

☐ Add New Bank Account ☐ Change Bank Account Enter Loc # Agency Liaisons are required to complete items on this line for bank changes

ROUTING #

NEW ACCOUNT #

Last Four Digits of Previous Bank Account # For changes only

☐ Check here if General Bank Account can be used by ALL State of Georgia agencies making payments.

☐ Check here if this account can only be used for a SPECIFIC PURPOSE

DESCRIBE SPECIFIC PURPOSE

ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE NOTIFICATION

PAYMENT REMIT EMAIL ADDRESS 1:

PAYMENT REMIT EMAIL ADDRESS 2:

I authorize the State of Georgia to deposit payment for goods and/or services received into the provided bank account by the Automated Clearing House (ACH). I further acknowledge that this agreement is to remain in full effect until such time as changes to the bank account information are submitted in writing by the vendor or individual named below. It is the sole responsibility of the vendor or individual to notify the State of Georgia of any changes to the bank account information. The State of Georgia independently authenticates bank account ownership.

Printed Name of Company Officer

Signature of Company Officer

Date

SECTION 3: DIVERSITY IDENTIFICATION (Check ALL That Apply)

BUSINESS CERTIFICATIONS

- | | |
|---|--|
| ☐ GA Small Business* | ☐ Women Owned |
| ☐ GA Resident Business** | ☐ Minority Business Certified |
| ☐ Not Applicable | ☐ Prefer Not to Disclose |

MINORITY BUSINESS ENTERPRISE (51% ownership)

- | | |
|---|---|
| ☐ Hispanic – Latino | ☐ African American |
| ☐ Native American | ☐ Asian American |
| ☐ Pacific Islander | ☐ Not Applicable |
| ☐ Prefer Not to Disclose | |

*Based on Georgia law (OCGA 50-5-21) (3) "Small Business" means any business which is independently owned and operated. Additionally, such business must either have 300 or less employees OR \$30 million or less in gross receipts per year.

**Georgia resident business is defined as any business that regularly maintains a place from which business is physically conducted in Georgia for at least one year prior to any bid or proposal to the state or a new business that is domiciled in Georgia and which regularly maintains a place from which business is physically conducted in Georgia; provided, however, that a place from which business is conducted shall not include a post office box, a leased private mailbox, site trailer, or temporary structure.

VETERAN-OWNED SMALL BUSINESS (Check ALL That Apply)

- ☐ Nonveteran-owned Small Business ☐ Veteran-owned Small Business ☐ Service Disabled VOSB ☐ Prefer Not to Disclose

SECTION 4: REQUESTED CHANGE(S) – (Check ALL That Apply)

- ☐ FEI/TIN Change (Cannot change if supplier is 1099 applicable)
- ☐ Business Name Change
- ☐ 1099 Eligible (Cannot change to non-eligible if supplier is already 1099 eligible)

1099 Addr ID # Agency Liaisons are REQUIRED to enter the AddrID # where to mail 1099

☐ 1099 – M Enter Code (Required for Form 1099 – M)

☐ 1099 – N Code 01 (01 is the only code available for the 1099 – NEC)

- ☐ Reactivate Supplier Profile
- ☐ Deactivate Supplier Profile (Agency Liaison MUST attach written justification from the supplier with the SCR.)
- ☐ Add Additional Business Address (Enter additional address in Section 1)
- ☐ Change Existing Business Address Enter Addr ID # to change: (Agency Liaisons are required to enter Addr ID # to change)
- ☐ Change/Add Payment Alt Name to an existing address (if payable to a different name).

Payment Alt Name:

- ☐ Classification Change: (Agency Liaisons are required to check one for Classification Changes.)
- | | | | |
|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| ☐ Attorney | ☐ HCM | ☐ Student | ☐ Supplier Non-minority |
| ☐ Gov Non-State of GA | ☐ Non-Supplier | ☐ Supplier Minority | |
- ☐ Statewide Contract (DOAS Use Only)
- ☐ HCM Vendor
- ☐ Other (Provided details in the Comments section below)
- ☐ Comments

AGENCY USE ONLY SECTION 5: AGENCY LIAISON CERTIFICATION (REQUIRED)

By my signature below, I certify that all reasonable effort has been made to submit information that is complete, accurate, true, and is associated with the supplier's name and Tax ID listed above.

AGENCY LIAISON NAME

AGENCY LIAISON SIGNATURE

DATE

B/U#

Revised 12/2023

Request for Taxpayer Identification Number and Certification

Give Form to the
requester. Do not
send to the IRS.

► Go to www.irs.gov/FormW9 for instructions and the latest information.

Print or type. See Specific Instructions on page 3.	1 Name (as shown on your income tax return). Name is required on this line; do not leave this line blank.	
	2 Business name/disregarded entity name, if different from above	
	3 Check appropriate box for federal tax classification of the person whose name is entered on line 1. Check only one of the following seven boxes. ☐ Individual/sole proprietor or single-member LLC ☐ Limited liability company. Enter the tax classification (C=C corporation, S=S corporation, P=Partnership) ► _____ Note: Check the appropriate box in the line above for the tax classification of the single-member owner. Do not check LLC if the LLC is classified as a single-member LLC that is disregarded from the owner unless the owner of the LLC is another LLC that is not disregarded from the owner for U.S. federal tax purposes. Otherwise, a single-member LLC that is disregarded from the owner should check the appropriate box for the tax classification of its owner. ☐ Other (see instructions) ► _____	4 Exemptions (codes apply only to certain entities, not individuals; see instructions on page 3): Exempt payee code (if any) _____ Exemption from FATCA reporting code (if any) _____ <i>(Applies to accounts maintained outside the U.S.)</i>
	5 Address (number, street, and apt. or suite no.) See instructions.	Requester's name and address (optional)
	6 City, state, and ZIP code	
	7 List account number(s) here (optional)	

Part I Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN)

Enter your TIN in the appropriate box. The TIN provided must match the name given on line 1 to avoid backup withholding. For individuals, this is generally your social security number (SSN). However, for a resident alien, sole proprietor, or disregarded entity, see the instructions for Part I, later. For other entities, it is your employer identification number (EIN). If you do not have a number, see *How to get a TIN*, later.

Note: If the account is in more than one name, see the instructions for line 1. Also see *What Name and Number To Give the Requester* for guidelines on whose number to enter.

Social security number									
				-				-	
or									
Employer identification number									
				-					

Part II Certification

Under penalties of perjury, I certify that:

1. The number shown on this form is my correct taxpayer identification number (or I am waiting for a number to be issued to me); and
2. I am not subject to backup withholding because: (a) I am exempt from backup withholding, or (b) I have not been notified by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) that I am subject to backup withholding as a result of a failure to report all interest or dividends, or (c) the IRS has notified me that I am no longer subject to backup withholding; and
3. I am a U.S. citizen or other U.S. person (defined below); and
4. The FATCA code(s) entered on this form (if any) indicating that I am exempt from FATCA reporting is correct.

Certification instructions. You must cross out item 2 above if you have been notified by the IRS that you are currently subject to backup withholding because you have failed to report all interest and dividends on your tax return. For real estate transactions, item 2 does not apply. For mortgage interest paid, acquisition or abandonment of secured property, cancellation of debt, contributions to an individual retirement arrangement (IRA), and generally, payments other than interest and dividends, you are not required to sign the certification, but you must provide your correct TIN. See the instructions for Part II, later.

Sign Here	Signature of U.S. person ►	Date ►
-----------	----------------------------	--------

General Instructions

Section references are to the Internal Revenue Code unless otherwise noted.

Future developments. For the latest information about developments related to Form W-9 and its instructions, such as legislation enacted after they were published, go to www.irs.gov/FormW9.

Purpose of Form

An individual or entity (Form W-9 requester) who is required to file an information return with the IRS must obtain your correct taxpayer identification number (TIN) which may be your social security number (SSN), individual taxpayer identification number (ITIN), adoption taxpayer identification number (ATIN), or employer identification number (EIN), to report on an information return the amount paid to you, or other amount reportable on an information return. Examples of information returns include, but are not limited to, the following.

- Form 1099-INT (interest earned or paid)

- Form 1099-DIV (dividends, including those from stocks or mutual funds)
- Form 1099-MISC (various types of income, prizes, awards, or gross proceeds)
- Form 1099-B (stock or mutual fund sales and certain other transactions by brokers)
- Form 1099-S (proceeds from real estate transactions)
- Form 1099-K (merchant card and third party network transactions)
- Form 1098 (home mortgage interest), 1098-E (student loan interest), 1098-T (tuition)
- Form 1099-C (canceled debt)
- Form 1099-A (acquisition or abandonment of secured property)

Use Form W-9 only if you are a U.S. person (including a resident alien), to provide your correct TIN.

If you do not return Form W-9 to the requester with a TIN, you might be subject to backup withholding. See What is backup withholding, later.

By signing the filled-out form, you:

1. Certify that the TIN you are giving is correct (or you are waiting for a number to be issued),
2. Certify that you are not subject to backup withholding, or
3. Claim exemption from backup withholding if you are a U.S. exempt payee. If applicable, you are also certifying that as a U.S. person, your allocable share of any partnership income from a U.S. trade or business is not subject to the withholding tax on foreign partners' share of effectively connected income, and
4. Certify that FATCA code(s) entered on this form (if any) indicating that you are exempt from the FATCA reporting, is correct. See *What is FATCA reporting*, later, for further information.

Note: If you are a U.S. person and a requester gives you a form other than Form W-9 to request your TIN, you must use the requester's form if it is substantially similar to this Form W-9.

Definition of a U.S. person. For federal tax purposes, you are considered a U.S. person if you are:

- An individual who is a U.S. citizen or U.S. resident alien;
- A partnership, corporation, company, or association created or organized in the United States or under the laws of the United States;
- An estate (other than a foreign estate); or
- A domestic trust (as defined in Regulations section 301.7701-7).

Special rules for partnerships. Partnerships that conduct a trade or business in the United States are generally required to pay a withholding tax under section 1446 on any foreign partners' share of effectively connected taxable income from such business. Further, in certain cases where a Form W-9 has not been received, the rules under section 1446 require a partnership to presume that a partner is a foreign person, and pay the section 1446 withholding tax. Therefore, if you are a U.S. person that is a partner in a partnership conducting a trade or business in the United States, provide Form W-9 to the partnership to establish your U.S. status and avoid section 1446 withholding on your share of partnership income.

In the cases below, the following person must give Form W-9 to the partnership for purposes of establishing its U.S. status and avoiding withholding on its allocable share of net income from the partnership conducting a trade or business in the United States.

- In the case of a disregarded entity with a U.S. owner, the U.S. owner of the disregarded entity and not the entity;
- In the case of a grantor trust with a U.S. grantor or other U.S. owner, generally, the U.S. grantor or other U.S. owner of the grantor trust and not the trust; and
- In the case of a U.S. trust (other than a grantor trust), the U.S. trust (other than a grantor trust) and not the beneficiaries of the trust.

Foreign person. If you are a foreign person or the U.S. branch of a foreign bank that has elected to be treated as a U.S. person, do not use Form W-9. Instead, use the appropriate Form W-8 or Form 8233 (see Pub. 515, *Withholding of Tax on Nonresident Aliens and Foreign Entities*).

Nonresident alien who becomes a resident alien. Generally, only a nonresident alien individual may use the terms of a tax treaty to reduce or eliminate U.S. tax on certain types of income. However, most tax treaties contain a provision known as a "saving clause." Exceptions specified in the saving clause may permit an exemption from tax to continue for certain types of income even after the payee has otherwise become a U.S. resident alien for tax purposes.

If you are a U.S. resident alien who is relying on an exception contained in the saving clause of a tax treaty to claim an exemption from U.S. tax on certain types of income, you must attach a statement to Form W-9 that specifies the following five items.

1. The treaty country. Generally, this must be the same treaty under which you claimed exemption from tax as a nonresident alien.
2. The treaty article addressing the income.
3. The article number (or location) in the tax treaty that contains the saving clause and its exceptions.
4. The type and amount of income that qualifies for the exemption from tax.
5. Sufficient facts to justify the exemption from tax under the terms of the treaty article.

Example. Article 20 of the U.S.-China income tax treaty allows an exemption from tax for scholarship income received by a Chinese student temporarily present in the United States. Under U.S. law, this student will become a resident alien for tax purposes if his or her stay in the United States exceeds 5 calendar years. However, paragraph 2 of the first Protocol to the U.S.-China treaty (dated April 30, 1984) allows the provisions of Article 20 to continue to apply even after the Chinese student becomes a resident alien of the United States. A Chinese student who qualifies for this exception (under paragraph 2 of the first protocol) and is relying on this exception to claim an exemption from tax on his or her scholarship or fellowship income would attach to Form W-9 a statement that includes the information described above to support that exemption.

If you are a nonresident alien or a foreign entity, give the requester the appropriate completed Form W-8 or Form 8233.

Backup Withholding

What is backup withholding? Persons making certain payments to you must under certain conditions withhold and pay to the IRS 24% of such payments. This is called "backup withholding." Payments that may be subject to backup withholding include interest, tax-exempt interest, dividends, broker and barter exchange transactions, rents, royalties, nonemployee pay, payments made in settlement of payment card and third party network transactions, and certain payments from fishing boat operators. Real estate transactions are not subject to backup withholding.

You will not be subject to backup withholding on payments you receive if you give the requester your correct TIN, make the proper certifications, and report all your taxable interest and dividends on your tax return.

Payments you receive will be subject to backup withholding if:

1. You do not furnish your TIN to the requester,
2. You do not certify your TIN when required (see the instructions for Part II for details),
3. The IRS tells the requester that you furnished an incorrect TIN,
4. The IRS tells you that you are subject to backup withholding because you did not report all your interest and dividends on your tax return (for reportable interest and dividends only), or
5. You do not certify to the requester that you are not subject to backup withholding under 4 above (for reportable interest and dividend accounts opened after 1983 only).

Certain payees and payments are exempt from backup withholding. See *Exempt payee code*, later, and the separate Instructions for the Requester of Form W-9 for more information.

Also see *Special rules for partnerships*, earlier.

What is FATCA Reporting?

The Foreign Account Tax Compliance Act (FATCA) requires a participating foreign financial institution to report all United States account holders that are specified United States persons. Certain payees are exempt from FATCA reporting. See *Exemption from FATCA reporting code*, later, and the Instructions for the Requester of Form W-9 for more information.

Updating Your Information

You must provide updated information to any person to whom you claimed to be an exempt payee if you are no longer an exempt payee and anticipate receiving reportable payments in the future from this person. For example, you may need to provide updated information if you are a C corporation that elects to be an S corporation, or if you no longer are tax exempt. In addition, you must furnish a new Form W-9 if the name or TIN changes for the account; for example, if the grantor of a grantor trust dies.

Penalties

Failure to furnish TIN. If you fail to furnish your correct TIN to a requester, you are subject to a penalty of \$50 for each such failure unless your failure is due to reasonable cause and not to willful neglect.

Civil penalty for false information with respect to withholding. If you make a false statement with no reasonable basis that results in no backup withholding, you are subject to a \$500 penalty.

Criminal penalty for falsifying information. Willfully falsifying certifications or affirmations may subject you to criminal penalties including fines and/or imprisonment.

Misuse of TINs. If the requester discloses or uses TINs in violation of federal law, the requester may be subject to civil and criminal penalties.

Specific Instructions

Line 1

You must enter one of the following on this line; **do not** leave this line blank. The name should match the name on your tax return.

If this Form W-9 is for a joint account (other than an account maintained by a foreign financial institution (FFI)), list first, and then circle, the name of the person or entity whose number you entered in Part I of Form W-9. If you are providing Form W-9 to an FFI to document a joint account, each holder of the account that is a U.S. person must provide a Form W-9.

a. **Individual.** Generally, enter the name shown on your tax return. If you have changed your last name without informing the Social Security Administration (SSA) of the name change, enter your first name, the last name as shown on your social security card, and your new last name.

Note: ITIN applicant: Enter your individual name as it was entered on your Form W-7 application, line 1a. This should also be the same as the name you entered on the Form 1040/1040A/1040EZ you filed with your application.

b. **Sole proprietor or single-member LLC.** Enter your individual name as shown on your 1040/1040A/1040EZ on line 1. You may enter your business, trade, or "doing business as" (DBA) name on line 2.

c. **Partnership, LLC that is not a single-member LLC, C corporation, or S corporation.** Enter the entity's name as shown on the entity's tax return on line 1 and any business, trade, or DBA name on line 2.

d. **Other entities.** Enter your name as shown on required U.S. federal tax documents on line 1. This name should match the name shown on the charter or other legal document creating the entity. You may enter any business, trade, or DBA name on line 2.

e. **Disregarded entity.** For U.S. federal tax purposes, an entity that is disregarded as an entity separate from its owner is treated as a "disregarded entity." See Regulations section 301.7701-2(c)(2)(iii). Enter the owner's name on line 1. The name of the entity entered on line 1 should never be a disregarded entity. The name on line 1 should be the name shown on the income tax return on which the income should be reported. For example, if a foreign LLC that is treated as a disregarded entity for U.S. federal tax purposes has a single owner that is a U.S. person, the U.S. owner's name is required to be provided on line 1. If the direct owner of the entity is also a disregarded entity, enter the first owner that is not disregarded for federal tax purposes. Enter the disregarded entity's name on line 2, "Business name/disregarded entity name." If the owner of the disregarded entity is a foreign person, the owner must complete an appropriate Form W-8 instead of a Form W-9. This is the case even if the foreign person has a U.S. TIN.

Line 2

If you have a business name, trade name, DBA name, or disregarded entity name, you may enter it on line 2.

Line 3

Check the appropriate box on line 3 for the U.S. federal tax classification of the person whose name is entered on line 1. Check only one box on line 3.

IF the entity/person on line 1 is a(n) . . .	THEN check the box for . . .
• Corporation	Corporation
• Individual • Sole proprietorship, or • Single-member limited liability company (LLC) owned by an individual and disregarded for U.S. federal tax purposes.	Individual/sole proprietor or single-member LLC
• LLC treated as a partnership for U.S. federal tax purposes, • LLC that has filed Form 8832 or 2553 to be taxed as a corporation, or • LLC that is disregarded as an entity separate from its owner but the owner is another LLC that is not disregarded for U.S. federal tax purposes.	Limited liability company and enter the appropriate tax classification. (P= Partnership; C= C corporation; or S= S corporation)
• Partnership	Partnership
• Trust/estate	Trust/estate

Line 4, Exemptions

If you are exempt from backup withholding and/or FATCA reporting, enter in the appropriate space on line 4 any code(s) that may apply to you.

Exempt payee code.

- Generally, individuals (including sole proprietors) are not exempt from backup withholding.
- Except as provided below, corporations are exempt from backup withholding for certain payments, including interest and dividends.
- Corporations are not exempt from backup withholding for payments made in settlement of payment card or third party network transactions.
- Corporations are not exempt from backup withholding with respect to attorneys' fees or gross proceeds paid to attorneys, and corporations that provide medical or health care services are not exempt with respect to payments reportable on Form 1099-MISC.

The following codes identify payees that are exempt from backup withholding. Enter the appropriate code in the space in line 4.

- 1—An organization exempt from tax under section 501(a), any IRA, or a custodial account under section 403(b)(7) if the account satisfies the requirements of section 401(f)(2)
- 2—The United States or any of its agencies or instrumentalities
- 3—A state, the District of Columbia, a U.S. commonwealth or possession, or any of their political subdivisions or instrumentalities
- 4—A foreign government or any of its political subdivisions, agencies, or instrumentalities
- 5—A corporation
- 6—A dealer in securities or commodities required to register in the United States, the District of Columbia, or a U.S. commonwealth or possession
- 7—A futures commission merchant registered with the Commodity Futures Trading Commission
- 8—A real estate investment trust
- 9—An entity registered at all times during the tax year under the Investment Company Act of 1940
- 10—A common trust fund operated by a bank under section 584(a)
- 11—A financial institution
- 12—A middleman known in the investment community as a nominee or custodian
- 13—A trust exempt from tax under section 664 or described in section 4947

The following chart shows types of payments that may be exempt from backup withholding. The chart applies to the exempt payees listed above, 1 through 13.

IF the payment is for . . .	THEN the payment is exempt for . . .
Interest and dividend payments	All exempt payees except for 7
Broker transactions	Exempt payees 1 through 4 and 6 through 11 and all C corporations. S corporations must not enter an exempt payee code because they are exempt only for sales of noncovered securities acquired prior to 2012.
Barter exchange transactions and patronage dividends	Exempt payees 1 through 4
Payments over \$600 required to be reported and direct sales over \$5,000 ¹	Generally, exempt payees 1 through 5 ²
Payments made in settlement of payment card or third party network transactions	Exempt payees 1 through 4

¹ See Form 1099-MISC, Miscellaneous Income, and its instructions.

² However, the following payments made to a corporation and reportable on Form 1099-MISC are not exempt from backup withholding: medical and health care payments, attorneys' fees, gross proceeds paid to an attorney reportable under section 6045(f), and payments for services paid by a federal executive agency.

Exemption from FATCA reporting code. The following codes identify payees that are exempt from reporting under FATCA. These codes apply to persons submitting this form for accounts maintained outside of the United States by certain foreign financial institutions. Therefore, if you are only submitting this form for an account you hold in the United States, you may leave this field blank. Consult with the person requesting this form if you are uncertain if the financial institution is subject to these requirements. A requester may indicate that a code is not required by providing you with a Form W-9 with "Not Applicable" (or any similar indication) written or printed on the line for a FATCA exemption code.

A—An organization exempt from tax under section 501(a) or any individual retirement plan as defined in section 7701(a)(37)

B—The United States or any of its agencies or instrumentalities

C—A state, the District of Columbia, a U.S. commonwealth or possession, or any of their political subdivisions or instrumentalities

D—A corporation the stock of which is regularly traded on one or more established securities markets, as described in Regulations section 1.1472-1(c)(1)(i)

E—A corporation that is a member of the same expanded affiliated group as a corporation described in Regulations section 1.1472-1(c)(1)(i)

F—A dealer in securities, commodities, or derivative financial instruments (including notional principal contracts, futures, forwards, and options) that is registered as such under the laws of the United States or any state

G—A real estate investment trust

H—A regulated investment company as defined in section 851 or an entity registered at all times during the tax year under the Investment Company Act of 1940

I—A common trust fund as defined in section 584(a)

J—A bank as defined in section 581

K—A broker

L—A trust exempt from tax under section 664 or described in section 4947(a)(1)

M—A tax exempt trust under a section 403(b) plan or section 457(g) plan

Note: You may wish to consult with the financial institution requesting this form to determine whether the FATCA code and/or exempt payee code should be completed.

Line 5

Enter your address (number, street, and apartment or suite number). This is where the requester of this Form W-9 will mail your information returns. If this address differs from the one the requester already has on file, write NEW at the top. If a new address is provided, there is still a chance the old address will be used until the payor changes your address in their records.

Line 6

Enter your city, state, and ZIP code.

Part I. Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN)

Enter your TIN in the appropriate box. If you are a resident alien and you do not have and are not eligible to get an SSN, your TIN is your IRS individual taxpayer identification number (ITIN). Enter it in the social security number box. If you do not have an ITIN, see *How to get a TIN* below.

If you are a sole proprietor and you have an EIN, you may enter either your SSN or EIN.

If you are a single-member LLC that is disregarded as an entity separate from its owner, enter the owner's SSN (or EIN, if the owner has one). Do not enter the disregarded entity's EIN. If the LLC is classified as a corporation or partnership, enter the entity's EIN.

Note: See *What Name and Number To Give the Requester*, later, for further clarification of name and TIN combinations.

How to get a TIN. If you do not have a TIN, apply for one immediately. To apply for an SSN, get Form SS-5, Application for a Social Security Card, from your local SSA office or get this form online at www.SSA.gov. You may also get this form by calling 1-800-772-1213. Use Form W-7, Application for IRS Individual Taxpayer Identification Number, to apply for an ITIN, or Form SS-4, Application for Employer Identification Number, to apply for an EIN. You can apply for an EIN online by accessing the IRS website at www.irs.gov/Businesses and clicking on Employer Identification Number (EIN) under Starting a Business. Go to www.irs.gov/Forms to view, download, or print Form W-7 and/or Form SS-4. Or, you can go to www.irs.gov/OrderForms to place an order and have Form W-7 and/or SS-4 mailed to you within 10 business days.

If you are asked to complete Form W-9 but do not have a TIN, apply for a TIN and write "Applied For" in the space for the TIN, sign and date the form, and give it to the requester. For interest and dividend payments, and certain payments made with respect to readily tradable instruments, generally you will have 60 days to get a TIN and give it to the requester before you are subject to backup withholding on payments. The 60-day rule does not apply to other types of payments. You will be subject to backup withholding on all such payments until you provide your TIN to the requester.

Note: Entering "Applied For" means that you have already applied for a TIN or that you intend to apply for one soon.

Caution: A disregarded U.S. entity that has a foreign owner must use the appropriate Form W-8.

Part II. Certification

To establish to the withholding agent that you are a U.S. person, or resident alien, sign Form W-9. You may be requested to sign by the withholding agent even if item 1, 4, or 5 below indicates otherwise.

For a joint account, only the person whose TIN is shown in Part I should sign (when required). In the case of a disregarded entity, the person identified on line 1 must sign. Exempt payees, see *Exempt payee code*, earlier.

Signature requirements. Complete the certification as indicated in items 1 through 5 below.

1. Interest, dividend, and barter exchange accounts opened before 1984 and broker accounts considered active during 1983.

You must give your correct TIN, but you do not have to sign the certification.

2. Interest, dividend, broker, and barter exchange accounts opened after 1983 and broker accounts considered inactive during 1983. You must sign the certification or backup withholding will apply. If you are subject to backup withholding and you are merely providing your correct TIN to the requester, you must cross out item 2 in the certification before signing the form.

3. Real estate transactions. You must sign the certification. You may cross out item 2 of the certification.

4. Other payments. You must give your correct TIN, but you do not have to sign the certification unless you have been notified that you have previously given an incorrect TIN. "Other payments" include payments made in the course of the requester's trade or business for rents, royalties, goods (other than bills for merchandise), medical and health care services (including payments to corporations), payments to a nonemployee for services, payments made in settlement of payment card and third party network transactions, payments to certain fishing boat crew members and fishermen, and gross proceeds paid to attorneys (including payments to corporations).

5. Mortgage interest paid by you, acquisition or abandonment of secured property, cancellation of debt, qualified tuition program payments (under section 529), ABLE accounts (under section 529A), IRA, Coverdell ESA, Archer MSA or HSA contributions or distributions, and pension distributions. You must give your correct TIN, but you do not have to sign the certification.

What Name and Number To Give the Requester

For this type of account:	Give name and SSN of:
1. Individual	The individual
2. Two or more individuals (joint account) other than an account maintained by an FFI	The actual owner of the account or, if combined funds, the first individual on the account ¹
3. Two or more U.S. persons (joint account maintained by an FFI)	Each holder of the account
4. Custodial account of a minor (Uniform Gift to Minors Act)	The minor ²
5. a. The usual revocable savings trust (grantor is also trustee)	The grantor-trustee ¹
b. So-called trust account that is not a legal or valid trust under state law	The actual owner ¹
6. Sole proprietorship or disregarded entity owned by an individual	The owner ³
7. Grantor trust filing under Optional Form 1099 Filing Method 1 (see Regulations section 1.671-4(b)(2)(i)(A))	The grantor*
For this type of account:	Give name and EIN of:
8. Disregarded entity not owned by an individual	The owner
9. A valid trust, estate, or pension trust	Legal entity ⁴
10. Corporation or LLC electing corporate status on Form 8832 or Form 2553	The corporation
11. Association, club, religious, charitable, educational, or other tax-exempt organization	The organization
12. Partnership or multi-member LLC	The partnership
13. A broker or registered nominee	The broker or nominee

For this type of account:	Give name and EIN of:
14. Account with the Department of Agriculture in the name of a public entity (such as a state or local government, school district, or prison) that receives agricultural program payments	The public entity
15. Grantor trust filing under the Form 1041 Filing Method or the Optional Form 1099 Filing Method 2 (see Regulations section 1.671-4(b)(2)(i)(B))	The trust

¹ List first and circle the name of the person whose number you furnish. If only one person on a joint account has an SSN, that person's number must be furnished.

² Circle the minor's name and furnish the minor's SSN.

³ You must show your individual name and you may also enter your business or DBA name on the "Business name/disregarded entity" name line. You may use either your SSN or EIN (if you have one), but the IRS encourages you to use your SSN.

⁴ List first and circle the name of the trust, estate, or pension trust. (Do not furnish the TIN of the personal representative or trustee unless the legal entity itself is not designated in the account title.) Also see *Special rules for partnerships*, earlier.

***Note:** The grantor also must provide a Form W-9 to trustee of trust.

Note: If no name is circled when more than one name is listed, the number will be considered to be that of the first name listed.

Secure Your Tax Records From Identity Theft

Identity theft occurs when someone uses your personal information such as your name, SSN, or other identifying information, without your permission, to commit fraud or other crimes. An identity thief may use your SSN to get a job or may file a tax return using your SSN to receive a refund.

To reduce your risk:

- Protect your SSN,
- Ensure your employer is protecting your SSN, and
- Be careful when choosing a tax preparer.

If your tax records are affected by identity theft and you receive a notice from the IRS, respond right away to the name and phone number printed on the IRS notice or letter.

If your tax records are not currently affected by identity theft but you think you are at risk due to a lost or stolen purse or wallet, questionable credit card activity or credit report, contact the IRS Identity Theft Hotline at 1-800-908-4490 or submit Form 14039.

For more information, see Pub. 5027, Identity Theft Information for Taxpayers.

Victims of identity theft who are experiencing economic harm or a systemic problem, or are seeking help in resolving tax problems that have not been resolved through normal channels, may be eligible for Taxpayer Advocate Service (TAS) assistance. You can reach TAS by calling the TAS toll-free case intake line at 1-877-777-4778 or TTY/TDD 1-800-829-4059.

Protect yourself from suspicious emails or phishing schemes.

Phishing is the creation and use of email and websites designed to mimic legitimate business emails and websites. The most common act is sending an email to a user falsely claiming to be an established legitimate enterprise in an attempt to scam the user into surrendering private information that will be used for identity theft.

The IRS does not initiate contacts with taxpayers via emails. Also, the IRS does not request personal detailed information through email or ask taxpayers for the PIN numbers, passwords, or similar secret access information for their credit card, bank, or other financial accounts.

If you receive an unsolicited email claiming to be from the IRS, forward this message to phishing@irs.gov. You may also report misuse of the IRS name, logo, or other IRS property to the Treasury Inspector General for Tax Administration (TIGTA) at 1-800-366-4484. You can forward suspicious emails to the Federal Trade Commission at spam@uce.gov or report them at www.ftc.gov/complaint. You can contact the FTC at www.ftc.gov/idtheft or 877-IDTHEFT (877-438-4338). If you have been the victim of identity theft, see www.IdentityTheft.gov and Pub. 5027.

Visit www.irs.gov/IdentityTheft to learn more about identity theft and how to reduce your risk.

Privacy Act Notice

Section 6109 of the Internal Revenue Code requires you to provide your correct TIN to persons (including federal agencies) who are required to file information returns with the IRS to report interest, dividends, or certain other income paid to you; mortgage interest you paid; the acquisition or abandonment of secured property; the cancellation of debt; or contributions you made to an IRA, Archer MSA, or HSA. The person collecting this form uses the information on the form to file information returns with the IRS, reporting the above information. Routine uses of this information include giving it to the Department of Justice for civil and criminal litigation and to cities, states, the District of Columbia, and U.S. commonwealths and possessions for use in administering their laws. The information also may be disclosed to other countries under a treaty, to federal and state agencies to enforce civil and criminal laws, or to federal law enforcement and intelligence agencies to combat terrorism. You must provide your TIN whether or not you are required to file a tax return. Under section 3406, payers must generally withhold a percentage of taxable interest, dividend, and certain other payments to a payee who does not give a TIN to the payer. Certain penalties may also apply for providing false or fraudulent information.



LEGISLATIVE SPONSORS

- | | |
|---|--|
| ☒ MAYOR LESTER M. MILLER | ☐ MAYOR PRO TEMPORE SETH CLARK |
| ☐ COMMISSIONER VALERIE WYNN | ☐ COMMISSIONER PAUL BRONSON |
| ☐ COMMISSIONER STANLEY B. STEWART | ☐ COMMISSIONER MALLORY C. JONES, III |
| ☐ COMMISSIONER RAYMOND WILDER | ☐ COMMISSIONER BILL HOWELL |
| ☐ COMMISSIONER VIRGIL WATKINS, JR. | ☐ COMMISSIONER BRENDA LYN BAILEY |
-

A RESOLUTION OF THE MACON-BIBB COUNTY COMMISSION AUTHORIZING THE ACCEPTANCE OF A FY2025 H.E.A.T. GRANT FROM THE GOVERNOR'S OFFICE OF HIGHWAY SAFETY, IN THE AMOUNT OF \$29,528.04, WITH NO LOCAL MATCH, TO BE USED BY THE BIBB COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE TO PROVIDE FOR PARTIAL FUNDING OF SALARIES AND OPERATING EXPENDITURES FOR THE H.E.A.T UNIT; AND FOR OTHER LAWFUL PURPOSES.

WHEREAS, the Bibb County Sheriff's Office has been awarded a FY2025 Highway Enforcement of Aggressive Traffic ("H.E.A.T.") Grant from the Governor's Office of Highway Safety, in the amount of \$29,528.04, with no local match required; and

WHEREAS, the Bibb County Sheriff's Office H.E.A.T. unit enforces traffic safety and DUI laws, pursues aggressive and dangerous drivers, and investigates traffic accidents; and

WHEREAS, the Bibb County Sheriff's Office will utilize the grant funds to provide partial funding of salaries and operating expenditures for the H.E.A.T unit; and

WHEREAS, a copy of the grant award notification has been attached hereto as Exhibit A for review and reference purposes, and is incorporated herein by reference; and

WHEREAS, the Macon-Bibb County Commission desires to accept the H.E.A.T. grant funds in the amount of \$29,529.04; and

WHEREAS, the Macon-Bibb County Commission finds that this resolution is necessary and proper to promote or protect the safety, health, peace, security, and general welfare of Macon-Bibb County and its inhabitants;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Macon-Bibb County Commission, and it is hereby so resolved by the authority of the same, that the Mayor, Sheriff, or their designees are hereby authorized to accept the H.E.A.T. grant in the amount of TWENTY-NINE

THOUSAND FIVE HUNDRED TWENTY-EIGHT DOLLARS AND 04/100 CENTS (\$29,528.04), with no local match required, from the Governor's Office of Highway Safety, to provide partial funding of salaries and operating expenditures for the H.E.A.T unit, as described in Exhibit A.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED the Macon-Bibb County Commission hereby declares that the foregoing preamble and whereas provisions set forth hereinabove constitute, and shall be considered to be, substantive provisions of this Resolution and are hereby incorporated by reference into this provision.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED the Macon-Bibb County Commission grants the Mayor and the Sheriff the authority to take any and all further actions necessary to carry out the intents and purposes of this Resolution.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that in the event scrivener's errors shall be discovered in this Resolution after the adoption hereof, the Macon-Bibb County Commission hereby authorizes and directs that each such scrivener's error shall be corrected in all multiple counterparts of this Resolution.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that except as specifically provided herein, any and all resolutions or parts of resolutions in conflict with this Resolution shall be and the same hereby are repealed, and this Resolution shall be in full force and effect from and after its adoption.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that in the event that this Resolution or part thereof is found by any court of competent jurisdiction to be substantively more appropriately denominated an act of ordinance by the Macon-Bibb County Commission, it is the intent of this Commission that this Resolution or such portion thereof shall be considered to have been adopted as an ordinance of the Macon-Bibb County Commission. Where any law bearing on the subject matter of this Resolution calls for the taking of any legislative action by the governing authority of Macon-Bibb County, and such law specifies for such action to be taken by resolution or by ordinance, it is the intent of this Commission that this Resolution satisfy such requirement, and that this Resolution be construed accordingly. To the extent that this Resolution is construed by any appropriate authority as being substantively an act of ordinance and not an act of resolution, then this Resolution shall operate further to repeal all prior ordinances or parts of ordinances in conflict herewith.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED this Resolution shall become effective immediately upon its approval by the Mayor or upon its adoption into law without such approval.

APPROVED AND ADOPTED this _____ day of _____, 2024.

By: _____
LESTER M. MILLER, Mayor

(SEAL) Attest: _____
JANICE S. ROSS, Clerk of the Commission

*Q:\RES MACON-BIBB\2024 Miller Accepting GOHS HEAT Grant For Sheriff's Department -\$29,528.04
- 11-15-2024.Docx*

EXHIBIT A



Governor's Office of Highway Safety

James H "Sloppy" Floyd Veterans Memorial Bldg.
2 Martin Luther King Jr. Drive SE. • Suite 370, East Tower • Atlanta, GA 30334
Telephone: 404.656.6996 or 888.420.0767 • Facsimile: 404.651.9107
www.gahighwaysafety.org

Brian P. Kemp
GOVERNOR

Allen Poole
DIRECTOR

October 1, 2024

David Davis
Bibb County Government
668 Oglethorpe Street
Macon, Georgia 31201

Re: **Application #: GA-2025-Bibb County Government-00053**
Grant #: GA-2025-BibbCounty-053
Project Title: HEAT Bibb County Sheriff's Office

Dear David Davis:

Congratulations! It is my pleasure to inform you that your application in the amount of **\$29,528.04** federal funds has been approved. The effective date of the grant is October 1, 2024, through September 30, 2025. Allowed costs incurred within this period are reimbursable at a rate of 100% of the approved federal funds allocated above.

*The Grant Terms and Conditions** have been updated and can be found within your grant application in the GOHS Grant Management System (GMS) or on the GOHS website. *Special Conditions**, **HEAT**, associated with your grant can also be found on the GOHS website and both contain important information from GOHS. These documents clearly identify the guidelines and requirements governing your grant. Please note under Grant Terms and Conditions **all grant awards are contingent upon the availability of federal funds** and must be identified separately in your agency's account system.

GOHS and the National Highway Traffic Safety Administration (NHTSA) must provide written approval prior to the purchase of any equipment item costing \$10,000.00 or more. If applicable and approval is granted, you will receive notification of the equipment approval from GOHS. Please ensure your agency follows its local procurement policy as well as the Buy America Act requirements. If local policies are not available, your agency must use the State of Georgia procurement procedures. By policy, GOHS is required to maintain inventory of any item that costs \$10,000 or more. For purposes of this policy, "equipment items \$10,000 or more" include any item that has the capability of storing data, such as desktop computers, laptops, and I-pads. The \$10,000 threshold also includes items that may physically cost less than \$10,000 but with taxes and shipping costs added will equal over \$10,000.

If your project allows for **Safety Items for Public Distribution**, such as bike helmets, reflector belts, or similar items whose sole purpose is to improve highway safety, you will be required to read, sign, and submit the document titled *Acknowledgement form for Non-Motorized Projects** to your grant manager at GOHS prior to distributing those items. This document should be signed by the project director and will be included in the grant file. If the Acknowledgement for Safety Items for Public Distribution document is not received prior to distribution, GOHS reserves the right to deny reimbursement.

GOHS is required to complete *Risk Assessments** on each grantee prior to the award and notify the grantee of the outcome. The Risk Assessment is based upon prior grants, audit reports, and/or interaction during the application process. Your agency's Risk Assessment score for the FFY 2025 grant year is **Low**.



If your jurisdiction/agency (combined) receives federal funds of \$750,000.00 or more in a year, an audit is required in accordance with 2 CFR Part 200, Subpart F. A copy of the audit report must be submitted to the Governor's Office of Highway Safety (GOHS) prior to September 30, 2025.

Agencies awarded federal funds through GOHS are required to receive their reimbursement payments electronically. If your agency received funds in FFY 2024, please review the information previously submitted to GOHS. If no changes are needed, GOHS will continue to use this information to reimburse electronically unless we receive new information. If changes are needed or you are a new grantee, you will need to complete the *"Supplier Change Request" form**. Grantees need to include a copy of a Voided Check or a MICR letter for their Bank, stating their electronic account number and routing number. Signatures on the Supplier Change forms must be WET – no computer-generated signatures (Adobe). New grantees will also need to complete the *W-9 Tax form**. All financial forms should be emailed to Paula Wilbanks, GOHS Grants Specialist at, gohs-finance@gohs.ga.gov no later than **October 15, 2024**, to prevent any delay in reimbursement.

Award packet documents discussed above and identified in *red and an asterisk (*)*, are all located on the GOHS website at <http://www.gahighwaysafety.org/current-grantees/>.

SAM Unique Entity Identifier: TVNBHEU6LLY9

Assistance Listing Number: 20.600

Assistance Listing Title: State and Community Highway Safety

FAIN: 69A37522300004020GA0

Subaward Period of Performance State and End Date: October 1, 2024 – September 30, 2025

Subaward Budget Period State and End Date: October 1, 2024 – September 30, 2025

Should you have questions regarding the content of this letter, please contact your assigned grant manager, **Powell Harrelson**, at (404) 656-6996. GOHS looks forward to your partnership in helping to make Georgia's roadways safer.

Sincerely,



Allen Poole
Director

AP/sw

cc: Scott Davis, Project Director
Brad Wolfe, Financial Officer
Powell Harrelson, Planner/Grant Manager



Georgia Governor's Office of Highway Safety

GRANTS MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Your grant application GA-2025-Bibb County Government-00053 has been approved as Grant GA-2025-BibbCounty-053.

The effective date of this grant is 10/1/2024 through 9/30/2025. Allowed costs incurred within this period are reimbursable at a rate of 100% of the approved federal funds.

You can login to GMS to view your new grant. If it includes any single item of \$10,000 or more, please check with your planner prior to purchase.

Please be sure to review the Grant Terms, Conditions and Certification in your application. They must be followed in order to comply with all applicable policies and procedures.

If your entire jurisdiction expends \$750,000.00 or more in a year in federal funds from all sources, an audit is required in accordance with OMB Circular A-133.

If you have any questions, please contact your planner at (404) 656-6996.

Thank you for helping to make Georgia's roadways safer for those who use them.

Sincerely,
Allen Poole
Director, GOHS



LEGISLATIVE SPONSORS

- | | |
|---|--|
| ☒ MAYOR LESTER M. MILLER | ☐ MAYOR PRO TEMPORE SETH CLARK |
| ☐ COMMISSIONER VALERIE WYNN | ☐ COMMISSIONER PAUL BRONSON |
| ☐ COMMISSIONER STANLEY B. STEWART | ☐ COMMISSIONER MALLORY C. JONES, III |
| ☐ COMMISSIONER RAYMOND WILDER | ☐ COMMISSIONER BILL HOWELL |
| ☐ COMMISSIONER VIRGIL WATKINS, JR. | ☐ COMMISSIONER BRENDA LYN BAILEY |
-

A RESOLUTION OF THE MACON-BIBB COUNTY COMMISSION AUTHORIZING THE ACCEPTANCE OF A GEORGIA DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE DOG AND CAT STERILIZATION PROGRAM GRANT IN THE AMOUNT OF \$6,000.00, WITH NO LOCAL MATCH, TO BE USED BY THE BIBB COUNTY SHERIFF’S OFFICE ANIMAL SERVICES DIVISION FOR THE PURPOSE OF SPAYING AND NEUTERING CATS AND DOGS AT THE SHELTER; AND FOR OTHER LAWFUL PURPOSES.

WHEREAS, the Bibb County Sheriff’s Office has been awarded a Georgia Department of Agriculture Dog and Cat Sterilization Program Grant, in the amount of \$6,000.00, with no local match required; and

WHEREAS, The Bibb County Sheriff’s Office Animal Services Division cares for animals needing protection, finds homes for homeless animals, reunites lost pets with their owners, and rescues sick or injured wildlife; and

WHEREAS, The Bibb County Sheriff’s Office Animal Services Division will utilize the grant funds for the purposes of spaying and neutering dogs and cats at the shelter; and

WHEREAS, a copy of the grant award notification has been attached hereto as Exhibit A for review and reference purposes and is incorporated herein by reference; and

WHEREAS, the Macon-Bibb County Commission desires to accept the aforementioned grant funds; and

WHEREAS, the Macon-Bibb County Commission finds that this resolution is necessary and proper to promote or protect the safety, health, peace, security, and general welfare of Macon-Bibb County and its inhabitants;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Macon-Bibb County Commission, and it is hereby so resolved by the authority of the same, that the Mayor or Sheriff is hereby

authorized to accept the Georgia Department of Agriculture Dog and Cat Sterilization Program Grant in the amount of SIX THOUSAND DOLLARS AND 00/100 CENTS (\$6,000.00), with no local match required, for the purposes of spaying and neutering dogs and cats at the shelter.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED the Macon-Bibb County Commission hereby declares that the foregoing preamble and whereas provisions set forth hereinabove constitute, and shall be considered to be, substantive provisions of this Resolution and are hereby incorporated by reference into this provision.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED the Macon-Bibb County Commission grants the Mayor and the Sheriff the authority to take any and all further actions necessary to carry out the intents and purposes of this Resolution.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that in the event scrivener's errors shall be discovered in this Resolution after the adoption hereof, the Macon-Bibb County Commission hereby authorizes and directs that each such scrivener's error shall be corrected in all multiple counterparts of this Resolution.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that except as specifically provided herein, any and all resolutions or parts of resolutions in conflict with this Resolution shall be and the same hereby are repealed, and this Resolution shall be in full force and effect from and after its adoption.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that in the event that this Resolution or part thereof is found by any court of competent jurisdiction to be substantively more appropriately denominated an act of ordinance by the Macon-Bibb County Commission, it is the intent of this Commission that this Resolution or such portion thereof shall be considered to have been adopted as an ordinance of the Macon-Bibb County Commission. Where any law bearing on the subject matter of this Resolution calls for the taking of any legislative action by the governing authority of Macon-Bibb County, and such law specifies for such action to be taken by resolution or by ordinance, it is the intent of this Commission that this Resolution satisfy such requirement, and that this Resolution be construed accordingly. To the extent that this Resolution is construed by any appropriate authority as being substantively an act of ordinance and not an act of resolution, then this Resolution shall operate further to repeal all prior ordinances or parts of ordinances in conflict herewith.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED this Resolution shall become effective immediately upon its approval by the Mayor or upon its adoption into law without such approval.

APPROVED AND ADOPTED this _____ day of _____, 2024.

By: _____
LESTER M. MILLER, Mayor

(SEAL) Attest: _____
JANICE S. ROSS, Clerk of the Commission

*Q:\RES MACON-BIBB\2024 Miller Accepting Gdag Sterilization Program Grant For Sheriff's
Department Animal Services -\$6,000.00 - 11-15-2024.Docx*

EXHIBIT A



The Georgia Department of Agriculture Dog and Cat Sterilization Program awards

Bibb County Animal Services

a grant totaling:

\$6,000.00

Thank you for your efforts to manage Georgia's Dog and Cat Population in 2024.

Tyler Harper, Georgia Commissioner of Agriculture

COPY

**GEORGIA DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
DOG AND CAT STERILIZATION PROGRAM
GRANT AGREEMENT**

This Agreement (hereinafter "Agreement"), effective this ____ day of July, 2024, is made between the Georgia Department of Agriculture (hereinafter "Department"), located at 19 Martin Luther King, Jr. Dr., S.W., Atlanta, Georgia 30334, and **Bibb County Animal Services** (hereinafter "Grantee"), located at **4214 Fulton Mill Road Macon, GA 31216**.

WHEREAS, O.C.G.A. § 4-15-1 authorizes the Georgia Commissioner of Agriculture to establish a dog and cat reproductive sterilization support program and directs the Department to utilize moneys placed in a special fund for the implementation, operation, and support of such program;

WHEREAS, Grantee has submitted an application to the Department to receive grant funds from the dog and cat reproductive sterilization support program for the spaying and neutering of Georgia dogs and cats pursuant to the Dog and Cat Sterilization Grant Program Rules, GA. Comp. R. & Regs. Rules 40-13-14-.03; and

WHEREAS, the Department wishes to grant funds for the spaying and neutering of dogs and cats in Georgia to Grantee pursuant to the Dog and Cat Sterilization Grant Program Rules, GA. Comp. R. & Regs. Rules 40-13-14-.03.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the benefits and duties contained herein, the parties hereby agree as follows:

1. Award of Grant Funds.

- a. The Department awards Grantee a one-time grant of **\$6,000.00** for the spaying and neutering of Georgia dogs and cats.
- b. The Department will issue a grant check to Grantee by October 15, 2024.
- c. Said grant check must be deposited by the Grantee within thirty (30) calendar days of Grantee's receipt thereof.
- d. Grant funds must not be used for spay or neuter procedures performed prior to Grantee's receipt of the grant check.
- e. Grantee must use the grant funds for sterilization procedures only.
- f. Grantee must not use grant funds for capital, administrative expenses, or for procedures that are not directly related to sterilization surgery. For example, grant funds must not be used for promotions, vaccinations, testing, licensing, food, medicine, and/or other medical procedures.

2. Grant Term. Grantee must ensure that all sterilization procedures are performed within twelve (12) months of Grantee's receipt of the grant check or by no later than October 15, 2025.

3. Description of Grant Project.

- a. Grantee agrees to perform sterilization procedures on Georgia dogs and cats.

- b. All spay and neuter procedures must be performed by a Georgia veterinarian. Said veterinarian must be licensed and listed on the Veterinary Collaboration Letter attached to the Grantee's Grant Application. Collaborating veterinarians cannot be substituted without the prior consent of the Dog and Cat Sterilization Program administrator.
 - c. Grantee understands and agrees that all procedures must be performed in a humane manner and pursuant to the American Veterinary Medical Association (AVMA) guidelines.
4. **Procedures to be Provided.** Grantee will utilize the grant funds awarded herein to provide the amount of sterilization procedures outlined in the Grantee's Grant Application.

5. **Follow Up Report/Final Progress Report.**

- a. Grantee must complete a "Grant Follow-Up Report" or a "Final Progress Report" and return said report to the Department upon completion of the sterilization procedures detailed in paragraph 4 above.
- b. The report must be completed and submitted on forms made available by the Department.
- c. The report must be sent via confirmed email, certified mail, or statutory overnight delivery to:

Georgia Department of Agriculture
Attention: DCSP Grant Manager - Room 112
19 Martin Luther King, Jr. Drive, S.W.
Atlanta, Georgia 30334
Email: DCSP@agr.georgia.gov

- d. The report must be delivered to the Department before November 15, 2025.
 - e. Failure to timely complete and return the report will result in Grantee's ineligibility to receive grant funds under the Department's next dog and cat reproductive sterilization support program grant.
6. **Reimbursement.** Grantee will be required to reimburse the Department for any and all grant funds awarded to Grantee if the Department determines that:
- a. Grantee used grant funds for anything other than to pay for sterilization procedures;
 - b. Grantee has breached or otherwise failed to comply with any term or condition of this Agreement;
 - c. Grantee failed to comply with or is otherwise not in compliance with the Dog and Cat Sterilization Grant Program Rules and Regulations, GA. Comp. R. & Regs. Rules 40-13-14, *et seq.*;
 - d. Grantee is charged with, or convicted of, animal cruelty or inhumane care; and/or
 - e. Grantee fails to timely complete and return the "Grant Follow-up Report" or "Final Progress Report" as required.

7. **Return of Funds.** Grantee must return all unexpended funds to the Department within thirty (30) days of the end of the Grant Term. Said funds must be delivered to:

Georgia Department of Agriculture
Attention: DCSP Grant Manager - Room 112
19 Martin Luther King, Jr. Drive, S.W.
Atlanta, Georgia 30334

- 8. Termination.** This Agreement may be terminated by the Department if the Department determines that Grantee has failed to comply with any term or condition of this Agreement.
- a. The Department may also terminate this Agreement for any of the following:
- (1) Any substantial violation of the Animal Protection Act - for example, a humane care violation, O.C.G.A. § 4-11-10(3);
 - (2) Any substantial violation of any applicable federal, state, or local law, rule, regulation, or ordinance – for example, an animal cruelty violation, O.C.G.A. § 16-12-4;
 - (3) Any misuse of grant funds.
 - (4) Any false or misleading statement on the grant application.
 - (5) Failure to complete the procedures identified in paragraph 4 above; or
 - (6) If Grantee becomes insolvent or subject to a bankruptcy proceeding during the grant term
- b. The Department may take one or more of the following actions after giving thirty (30) days written notice of termination to Grantee:
- (1) Withhold further and/or future grant awards from the dog and cat reproductive sterilization support program.
 - (2) Deny Grantee participation in future dog and cat reproductive sterilization support program grants.
 - (3) Require distributed grant funds be returned or reimbursed to the Department; and/or
 - (4) Take any and all other available legal remedies.
- c. The Department is not liable for any costs incurred by Grantee in contemplation of this Agreement, such as promotion of the grant program, startup costs, overhead, or other costs associated with the performance of the grant. The Department will also not be liable for any such costs in the event of termination of this Agreement.
- 9. Compliance with Applicable Law.** Grantee must comply with the Georgia Animal Protection Act, O.C.G.A. § 4-11-1, *et seq.*, and Departmental Rules and Regulations, GA. Comp. R. & Regs. Rules 40-13-13, *et seq.*, as well as all applicable local, state, and federal laws, rules, regulations, and ordinance at all times
- 10. Notification of Violation or Animal Cruelty.** Grantee must immediately notify the Department if any adverse action is taken against Grantee's Animal Shelter License, local business license, or professional license, if applicable. Grantee must also immediately notify the Department if Grantee or any of its agents are charged with, or found guilty of, animal cruelty or inhumane care as defined by O.C.G.A. § 16-12-4 and Departmental Rule 40-13-13-.01(14), respectively.
- 11. Grant Accounting.** Grantee must maintain records and accounts consistent with generally accepted accounting principles and must provide for such fiscal control and fund accounting procedures as are necessary to assure proper disbursement of and accounting for grant project funds. Expenditures and supporting documentation relating to this grant must be adequate to permit an accurate and expeditious audit. Grantee must allow Department officials and/or the Georgia Department of Audits access to its records regarding use of grant funds, sterilization procedures, and other related records.

- 12. Records.** Grantee must retain records throughout the grant term and for one (1) calendar year following expiration of the grant term. Records required to be kept include, but are not limited to, the type of animal, procedure performed, date of sterilization procedure, veterinarian performing said procedure, outcome, and name/address/phone number of the animal's owner, if applicable. Grantee must allow Department personnel and/or the Georgia Department of Audits access to its records regarding use of grant funds, sterilization procedures, and other related records.
- 13. Site Visits.** Grantee must allow Department personnel to perform a site visit(s) during the grant term. Grantee understands that the site visit may include a review of the organization's activities and procedures provided or to be provided under this Agreement.
- 14. Authority to Accept Funds.** Grantee attests, represents, and warrants that it possesses full legal authority to accept grant funds and to enter into this Agreement.
- 15. Nature of Relationship.** The relationship between GDA and Eligible Producer is solely as set forth in this Agreement, and neither GDA nor Grantee has any fiduciary or other special relationship with the other or any of their respective agents or affiliates, except as provided herein. Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed as creating or constituting the relationship of a partnership or joint venture between the Grantee and the Department. Grantee covenants that it presently has no interest and shall not acquire any interest, direct or indirect, which would conflict in any manner or degree with this Agreement. No party hereto has the authority to enter into any contract or create an obligation or liability on behalf of, in the name of, or binding upon another party to this Agreement.
- 16. Limitation of Liability.** Each party will conduct its own activities under this Agreement at its own responsibility. The sole provision for any tort attributable to either party shall be the Georgia Tort Claims Act. Grantee understands that it is not an agent of or in any way affiliated with the Department or the State of Georgia. Grantee agrees that the Department and State of Georgia shall not be liable for the negligence, gross negligence, or any type of liability assumed, caused or due to the Grantee or its agents, employees, or subcontractors.
- 17. Indemnity.** Grantee understands and agrees to save, hold harmless, and indemnify the State of Georgia and the Department against any and all liability, claims, judgments, or costs of whatsoever kind and nature for injury to or death of any person, animal, etc., and for the loss or damage to any property resulting from the use, service, operation, or performance of work under the terms of this Agreement, resulting from the negligent acts of the Grantee, any subcontractor of Grantee, or any of Grantee's employees, agents, or representatives.
- 18. State Audits.** Grantee understands that any recipient of a grant made by a state agency shall be subject to audit by the State Auditor for the purpose of confirming compliance with state laws and performance of the terms of the grant pursuant to O.C.G.A. § 28-5-125. Grantee agrees to allow for the Georgia Department of Audits to perform an audit regarding the expenditure of grant funds.
- 19. Nonprofit Organizations.** Grantee understands that nonprofit organizations may be subject to the requirements of O.C.G.A. § 50-20-1, *et seq.*

- 20. Taxpayer Number and Identification.** Grantee must submit an IRS W-9 form with this Agreement before receiving grant funds. By submitting a W-9, Grantee is certifying that the tax ID number provided is correct and accurate.
- 21. Assignability.** Grantee shall not assign any of the work or services subject to this Agreement except as explicitly authorized in this Agreement, nor shall any interest be assigned or transferred except as explicitly authorized in this Agreement or with the express written approval of the Department.
- 22. Choice of Law.** This Agreement shall be deemed to have been executed in Fulton County, Georgia, and all questions of interpretation and construction shall be governed by the laws of the State of Georgia.
- 23. Severability.** If any provision of this Agreement is determined to be invalid or unenforceable, such determination shall not affect the validity of or the enforceability of any other part or provision.
- 24. Full Agreement.** Unless expressly contemplated herein, this Agreement, and any amendments authorized herein, constitutes the entire agreement between the Department and Grantee and supersedes all prior and/or contemporaneous writings, discussions, understandings, and/or agreements of any kind with regard to the subject matter of this Agreement.
- 25. Force Majeure.** Neither party will be liable for any delay or failure of performance due to events outside the defaulting party's reasonable control, including without limitation, acts of God, earthquake, hurricane, tornados, shortages of supplies, actions of governmental entities, riots, war, terroristic acts, fire, pandemic, or other circumstances beyond reasonable control. The obligations and rights of the defaulting party shall be extended for a period of time equal to the period during which such event prevented that party's performance.
- 26. Failure to Enforce.** The failure of the Department at any time, or for any period of time, to enforce any of the provisions of this Agreement shall not be construed as a waiver of such provisions or as a waiver of the right of the Department thereafter to enforce each and every such provision.
- 27. Notice.** Any and all notices must be made in writing and delivered by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, by receipted hand delivery, by Federal Express, or by similar reliable carrier, and must be addressed to:

For the Department: Chelsea R. Turner – DCSP Grant Administrator
Georgia Department of Agriculture
19 Martin Luther King, Jr. Drive, S.W., Room 112
Atlanta, Georgia 30334

For the Grantee: Bibb County Animal Services
4214 Fulton Mill Road
Macon, GA 31216

28. Authorized Signatures. Grantee further attests that they have read, understand, and agree to comply with all of the terms and conditions of this Agreement. The parties hereto have executed this Grant Agreement on the day and year as set forth below.

Maj. Chris Patterson
Grantee, Authorized Signature

7-23-2024
Date

CHRIS PATTERSON
Grantee, Printed Name

MAJOR
Title

BIBB CO SHERIFFS' OFFICE
Grantee, Organization

46-3992371
Federal Employer ID No.

Chelsea R. Turner
Department, Authorized Signature

Date

Chelsea R. Turner
Department, Printed Name

DCSP Grant Administrator
Title



LEGISLATIVE SPONSORS

- | | |
|---|--|
| ☒ MAYOR LESTER M. MILLER | ☐ MAYOR PRO TEMPORE SETH CLARK |
| ☐ COMMISSIONER VALERIE WYNN | ☐ COMMISSIONER PAUL BRONSON |
| ☐ COMMISSIONER STANLEY B. STEWART | ☐ COMMISSIONER MALLORY C. JONES, III |
| ☐ COMMISSIONER RAYMOND WILDER | ☐ COMMISSIONER BILL HOWELL |
| ☐ COMMISSIONER VIRGIL WATKINS, JR. | ☐ COMMISSIONER BRENDA LYN BAILEY |
-

A RESOLUTION OF THE MACON-BIBB COUNTY COMMISSION AUTHORIZING THE ACCEPTANCE OF A CRIMINAL JUSTICE COORDINATING COUNCIL VICTIMS OF CRIME ACT (“VOCA”) VICTIM WITNESS ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (“VWAP”) GRANT FOR FEDERAL FISCAL YEAR 2024, IN THE AMOUNT OF \$41,514.00, WITH NO LOCAL MATCH, TO THE BIBB COUNTY SOLICITOR GENERAL’S OFFICE; AND FOR OTHER LAWFUL PURPOSES.

WHEREAS, the Prosecuting Attorney’s Council of the State of Georgia has received a subgrant from the Georgia Criminal Justice Coordinating Council from the Federal Fiscal Year 2024 Victims of Crime Act (“VOCA”) Victim Witness Assistance Program (“VWAP”) funding; and

WHEREAS, the VOCA Grant program supports direct services to crime victims, i.e. persons who have suffered physical, sexual, financial, or emotional harm as a result of the commission of a crime; and

WHEREAS, the Bibb County Solicitor General has applied for has been awarded a VOCA VWAP for the 2024 Federal Fiscal Year in the amount of \$41,514.00 to be used to fund personnel costs; and

WHEREAS, the local match fund requirement for this allocation has been waived for the 2024 Federal Fiscal Year; and

WHEREAS, a copy of the grant award notification and contract documents have been attached hereto as Exhibit A for review and reference purposes and are incorporated herein by reference; and

WHEREAS, the Macon-Bibb County Commission desires to accept the aforementioned grant funds on behalf of the Office of the Solicitor-General; and

WHEREAS, the Macon-Bibb County Commission finds that this resolution is necessary and proper to promote or protect the safety, health, peace, security, and general welfare of Macon-Bibb County and its inhabitants;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Macon-Bibb County Commission, and it is hereby so resolved by the authority of the same that, the Mayor is authorized to accept a Victims of Crime Act Victim Witness Assistance Program grant on behalf of the Macon Judicial Circuit District Attorney's Office for the 2024 Federal Fiscal Year in the amount of FORTY-ONE THOUSAND FIVE HUNDRED FOURTEEN DOLLARS AND 00/100 CENTS (\$41,514.00), with no local match, as provided in Exhibit A.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED the Macon-Bibb County Commission hereby declares that the foregoing preamble and whereas provisions set forth hereinabove constitute, and shall be considered to be, substantive provisions of this Resolution and are hereby incorporated by reference into this provision.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED the Macon-Bibb County Commission grants the Mayor the authority to take any and all further actions necessary to carry out the intents and purposes of this Resolution.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that in the event scrivener's errors shall be discovered in this Resolution after the adoption hereof, the Macon-Bibb County Commission hereby authorizes and directs that each such scrivener's error shall be corrected in all multiple counterparts of this Resolution.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that except as specifically provided herein, any and all resolutions or parts of resolutions in conflict with this Resolution shall be and the same hereby are repealed, and this Resolution shall be in full force and effect from and after its adoption.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that in the event that this Resolution or part thereof is found by any court of competent jurisdiction to be substantively more appropriately denominated an act of ordinance by the Macon-Bibb County Commission, it is the intent of this Commission that this Resolution or such portion thereof shall be considered to have been adopted as an ordinance of the Macon-Bibb County Commission. Where any law bearing on the subject matter

of this Resolution calls for the taking of any legislative action by the governing authority of Macon-Bibb County, and such law specifies for such action to be taken by resolution or by ordinance, it is the intent of this Commission that this Resolution satisfy such requirement, and that this Resolution be construed accordingly. To the extent that this Resolution is construed by any appropriate authority as being substantively an act of ordinance and not an act of resolution, then this Resolution shall operate further to repeal all prior ordinances or parts of ordinances in conflict herewith.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED this Resolution shall become effective immediately upon its approval by the Mayor or upon its adoption into law without such approval.

APPROVED AND ADOPTED this _____ day of _____, 2024.

By: _____
LESTER M. MILLER, Mayor

(SEAL) Attest: _____
JANICE S. ROSS, Clerk of the Commission

Q:\RES MACON-BIBB\2024 Miller Accepting VOCA VWAP Grant - Solicitor General \$41,514 -11-22-2024.Docx

**OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR
CRIMINAL JUSTICE COORDINATING COUNCIL**

Victims of Crime Act Assistance

SUBGRANT AWARD

SUBGRANTEE: Macon-Bibb County Commission

IMPLEMENTING

AGENCY: Macon-Bibb County

FUNDING CATEGORY: Solicitor VWAP

SUBGRANT NUMBER: C22-8-223

FEDERAL FUNDS: \$ 41,514

MATCHING FUNDS: \$ 0

TOTAL FUNDS: \$ 41,514

GRANT PERIOD: 10/01/24-09/30/25

Award is hereby made in the amount and for the period shown above for a grant under the Victims of Crime Act of 1984, Title II, of Public Law 98-473. The award is made in accordance with the plan set forth in the application of the subgrantee and subject to any attached special conditions.

The subgrantee has agreed through the previously executed copy of certified assurances to be subject to all applicable rules, regulations, and conditions of the Victims of Crime Act. This subgrant shall become effective on the beginning date of the grant period, provided that within forty-five (45) days of the award execution date (below) the properly executed original of this "Subgrant Award" is returned to the Criminal Justice Coordinating Council.

AGENCY APPROVAL

SUBGRANTEE APPROVAL



Jay Neal, Director
Criminal Justice Coordinating Council

Signature of Authorized Official Date

Date Executed: 11/13/24

Typed Name & Title of Authorized Official

46-3992371-001

Employer Tax Identification Number (EIN)

INTERNAL USE ONLY

TRANS CD	REFERENCE	ORDER	EFF DATE	TYPE	PAY DATE	INVOICE	CONTRACT #
102	99999	1	10/01/24	9		**	C22-8-223
OVERRIDE	ORGAN	CLASS	PROJECT			VENDOR CODE	
2	46	4	99999				

ITEM CODE	DESCRIPTION 25 CHARACTERS	EXPENSE ACCT	AMOUNT
1	Fy 24-25 FJC VOCA	624.41	\$ 41,514

REQUEST DATE: _____

SUBGRANTEE: Macon-Bibb County Commission

SUBGRANT #: C22-8-223

FUNDING CATEGORY: Solicitor VWAP

NATURE OF ADJUSTMENT:

Mark all that apply.

Adjustments of each type shown should be entered in the section indicated.

☐ REVISED BUDGET Go To SECTION I

☐ PROJECT PERIOD AND/OR EXTENSION. Go To SECTION II

☐ PROJECT OFFICIALS/ADDRESSES. . . Go To SECTION III

☐ PROJECT PERSONNEL. Go To SECTION III

☐ GOALS AND OBJECTIVES Go To SECTION III

☐ OTHER. Go To SECTION III

MUST BE JUSTIFIED AND EXPLAINED THOROUGHLY IN SECTION IV.

SECTION I. REQUEST FOR BUDGET CHANGE - JUSTIFY IN SECTION IV.

	CURRENT APPROVED	REVISIONS +/-	REVISED BUDGET
PERSONNEL	\$ 41,514		
EQUIPMENT	0		
SUPPLIES	0		
TRAVEL	0		
PRINTING	0		
OTHER	0		
TOTAL	\$ 41,514		
Federal	\$ 41,514		
Match	\$ 0		

SECTION II. REQUEST FOR CHANGE IN PROJECT PERIOD - JUSTIFY IN SECTION IV.

CURRENT GRANT PERIOD

REQUESTED GRANT PERIOD

FOR EXTENSION,

Start Date: 10/01/24

Start Date:

OF MONTHS:

End Date: 09/30/25

End Date:

NOTE: The maximum extension request cannot exceed 12 months.

SECTION III. REQUESTS FOR REVISIONS TO PROJECT OFFICIALS/ADDRESSES, PROJECT PERSONNEL, GOALS AND OBJECTIVES, AND/OR OTHER NON-BUDGET, NON-PERIOD CHANGES (JUSTIFY IN SECTION IV.)

REQUEST DATE: _____

SUBGRANTEE: Macon-Bibb County Commission
FUNDING CATEGORY: Solicitor VWAP

SUBGRANT #: C22-8-223

SECTION IV. JUSTIFICATION OF ALL REQUESTED ADJUSTMENTS, REVISIONS, AND/OR CHANGES
All requested adjustments in Sections I, II & III (page 1) must be justified in detail in this Section. Include item costs, descriptions, equipment lists, detailed explanations, and any other information that would further clarify and support your request for adjustment. Attach additional pages as needed.

SUBMITTED BY:

Signature of Financial Officer or Project Director

Title

Date

CJCC ROUTING AND APPROVALS:

Approval

Disapproval

Reviewer Signature

Reviewed By: _____

Authorized By: _____

CRIMINAL JUSTICE COORDINATING COUNCIL
SUBGRANT EXPENDITURE REPORT/REQUEST FOR FUNDS # 1
FEDERAL GRANT # 15POVC-22-GG-00691-A

SUBGRANT #: C22-8-223

EXPENDITURES FOR THE PERIOD OF _____ THRU _____ FINAL RPT? (Y/N) _____

SUBGRANTEE: Macon-Bibb County Commission
700 Poplar Street
Macon, GA 31201

FUNDING CATEGORY: Solicitor VWAP

PROJECT PERIOD: 10/01/24 to 09/30/25

COMBINED FEDERAL & MATCH EXPENDITURES					
	APPROVED BUDGET	PREVIOUSLY APPROVED N/A THIS RPT	EXPENDITURES N/A THIS RPT	REMAINING BALANCE	EXPENDED THIS PERIOD
PERSONNEL	\$ 41,514	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 41,514	\$
EQUIPMENT	0	0	0	0	
SUPPLIES	0	0	0	0	
TRAVEL	0	0	0	0	
PRINTING	0	0	0	0	
OTHER	0	0	0	0	
TOTAL	\$ 41,514	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 41,514	\$
FEDERAL	41,514	0	0	41,514	
MATCH	0	0	0	0	

EARNED PROJECT INCOME FOR THE PERIOD: FORFEITED \$ _____ OTHER \$ _____	EARNED PROJECT STATUS INCOME FOR THE PERIOD: EXPENDED \$ _____ UNEXPENDED \$ _____
--	---

CERTIFICATION: I certify that the above statements are accurate based on official records, that expenditures shown have been made for the purpose of, and in accordance with, applicable grant terms and conditions, and that appropriate supportive documentation relative to all expenditures is attached.

SUBGRANTEE OFFICIAL APPROVAL:

PREPARED BY: _____ OFFICIAL'S SIGNATURE _____ DATE _____

PHONE NUMBER: _____ TYPED NAME & TITLE _____

FOR CRIMINAL JUSTICE COORDINATING COUNCIL USE ONLY

SUBGRANT #: C22-8-223 AMOUNT REQUESTED THIS REPORT: _____
SUBGRANT AWARD: \$ 41,514 REVIEWED BY (INITIALS & DATE): _____
REQUESTED TO DATE: _____
BALANCE: _____ AUTHORIZED BY _____ DATE _____

* Substantiated _____ Advanced _____

FOR ACCOUNTING USE ONLY						DISCOUNT	PO/AUTH	PAY DATE
Tif EI - Partial Order Tif ED - Schedule Pay Date								
DEPARTMENT	FUND SOURCE	PROJECT	PROGRAM	CLASS	ACCOUNT	INVOICE		AMOUNT
4710606000	99999	99999	0630104	315	707002	C22-8-223E01		



DOCUMENT SUBMITTAL CHECKLIST

The following items must be submitted with the **Award Package** and be approved before any funds are disbursed by the Criminal Justice Coordinating Council.

- ☐ **Sub-grant Award** (Signed and dated by the Authorized Official)
- ☐ **Special Conditions** (Signed by Authorized Official and initialed by Project Director)
- ☐ **Detailed Budget Worksheet**
- ☐ **Personnel Action Forms/Salary Authorization Statements for all grant and match-funded positions**
- ☐ **Job Descriptions for all grant and match-funded positions**
- ☐ **Copy of all contracts entered into with grant funds – If Applicable**
- ☐ **License and Justification for all grant-funded licensed professionals – If Applicable**
- ☐ **Reimbursement Selection Form** (signed by the Authorized Official. Include a voided check if EFT is selected)
- ☐ **Supplier Change Request Form** (formerly Vendor Management Form)
- ☐ **Form W-9, Request for Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN) and Certifications**
- ☐ **Disclosure of Lobbying** (Signed and dated by the Authorized Official)
- ☐ **Certifications Regarding Lobbying; Debarment, Suspension and Other Responsibility Matters; and Drug-Free Workplace Requirements** (Signed and dated by the Authorized Official)
- ☐ **Standard Assurances** (Signed and dated by the Authorized Official)
- ☐ **Federal Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion Lower Tier Covered Transaction** (Signed and dated by the Authorized Official)
- ☐ **Civil Rights Requirements Form**
- ☐ **Determination of Suitability Form** (if applicable)
- ☐ **Designation of Grant Officials Form**
- ☐ **Complete Financial Statements – [non-profits only (including balance sheet, income statement, and statement of cash flows)]**
- ☐ **Complete Salary Information of all employees (non-profits only)**
- ☐ **Signature Authorization Letter** (The Authorized Official may designate signing authority to another party for future submissions of forms and documents pertaining to this sub-grant. To do so, the Authorized Official should submit a letter on official City/County or Agency letterhead and reference the sub-grant award number. Please note that only the authorized official may sign the forms contained within the Award Package.

CRIMINAL JUSTICE COORDINATING COUNCIL REIMBURSEMENT SELECTION FORM

SUBGRANT NUMBER: _____

AGENCY NAME: _____

1. SELECT A SCHEDULE FOR SUBMITTING REIMBURSEMENTS (CHECK ONE BOX)

- ☐ **MONTHLY** (Requests for reimbursement are due 15 days after the end of the month)
- ☐ **QUARTERLY** (Requests for reimbursement are due 30 days after the end of the quarter)

2. SELECT A PROCESS FOR RECEIVING REIMBURSEMENT PAYMENTS (CHECK ONE BOX)

- ☐ **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER** (Reimbursements will be deposited into the bank account listed below.
A voided check must be attached to ensure proper routing of funds.)

BANK NAME: _____

BANK ROUTING NUMBER: _____

BANK ACCOUNT NUMBER: _____

AGENCY CONTACT NAME: _____

AGENCY CONTACT
TELEPHONE NUMBER: _____

AGENCY AUTHORIZED
OFFICIAL NAME AND TITLE: _____

AGENCY AUTHORIZED
OFFICIAL SIGNATURE: _____

- ☐ **CHECK** (Reimbursements will be mailed in the form of a check to the address listed below)

MAILING ADDRESS: _____

CITY, STATE & ZIP: _____

ATTENTION: _____

AGENCY AUTHORIZED
OFFICIAL SIGNATURE: _____



SUPPLIER CHANGE REQUEST FORM

Agency Supplier Liaisons MUST complete the Agency Liaison Use Only sections AND ensure the supplier has completed sections 1 - 3, the Supplier Use Only sections prior to submitting this form to SAO.

☐ NEW

☐ EXISTING

SUPPLIER ID NUMBER: Agency Use Only

0	0	0	0						
---	---	---	---	--	--	--	--	--	--

SECTION 1: SUPPLIER IDENTIFICATION

FEI/SSN/TIN

Supplier Name:

Doing Business As (dba): if applicable

SUPPLIER ADDRESS

Address 1:

Address 2:

City:

State: Postal Code:

Contact Email:

Primary Phone #: Ext: ☐ Landline ☐ Cell Used for Identity Verification

Secondary Phone #: Ext: ☐ Landline ☐ Cell Used for Identity Verification

Driver's License #: For individuals only

DL State:

SECTION 2: BANK ACCOUNT INFORMATION

Required for New and Reactivating suppliers to add/change bank information to receive payments via ACH.

☐ I do not wish to provide banking information and understand all payments made to me will be via check.

☐ Replace Remittance Address at Loc # With Addr ID #

☐ Replace Invoicing Address at Loc # With Addr ID #

☐ Add New Bank Account ☐ Change Bank Account Enter Loc # Agency Liaisons are required to complete items on this line for bank changes

ROUTING #

NEW ACCOUNT #

Last Four Digits of Previous Bank Account # For changes only

☐ Check here if General Bank Account can be used by ALL State of Georgia agencies making payments.

☐ Check here if this account can only be used for a SPECIFIC PURPOSE

DESCRIBE SPECIFIC PURPOSE

ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE NOTIFICATION

PAYMENT REMIT EMAIL ADDRESS 1:

PAYMENT REMIT EMAIL ADDRESS 2:

I authorize the State of Georgia to deposit payment for goods and/or services received into the provided bank account by the Automated Clearing House (ACH). I further acknowledge that this agreement is to remain in full effect until such time as changes to the bank account information are submitted in writing by the vendor or individual named below. It is the sole responsibility of the vendor or individual to notify the State of Georgia of any changes to the bank account information. The State of Georgia independently authenticates bank account ownership.

Printed Name of Company Officer

Signature of Company Officer

Date

SECTION 3: DIVERSITY IDENTIFICATION (Check ALL That Apply)

BUSINESS CERTIFICATIONS

- | | |
|---|--|
| ☐ GA Small Business* | ☐ Women Owned |
| ☐ GA Resident Business** | ☐ Minority Business Certified |
| ☐ Not Applicable | ☐ Prefer Not to Disclose |

MINORITY BUSINESS ENTERPRISE (51% ownership)

- | | |
|---|---|
| ☐ Hispanic – Latino | ☐ African American |
| ☐ Native American | ☐ Asian American |
| ☐ Pacific Islander | ☐ Not Applicable |
| ☐ Prefer Not to Disclose | |

*Based on Georgia law (OCGA 50-5-21) (3) "Small Business" means any business which is independently owned and operated. Additionally, such business must either have 300 or less employees OR \$30 million or less in gross receipts per year.

**Georgia resident business is defined as any business that regularly maintains a place from which business is physically conducted in Georgia for at least one year prior to any bid or proposal to the state or a new business that is domiciled in Georgia and which regularly maintains a place from which business is physically conducted in Georgia; provided, however, that a place from which business is conducted shall not include a post office box, a leased private mailbox, site trailer, or temporary structure.

VETERAN-OWNED SMALL BUSINESS (Check ALL That Apply)

- ☐ Nonveteran-owned Small Business ☐ Veteran-owned Small Business ☐ Service Disabled VOSB ☐ Prefer Not to Disclose

SECTION 4: REQUESTED CHANGE(S) – (Check ALL That Apply)

- ☐ FEI/TIN Change (Cannot change if supplier is 1099 applicable)
- ☐ Business Name Change
- ☐ 1099 Eligible (Cannot change to non-eligible if supplier is already 1099 eligible)

1099 Addr ID # Agency Liaisons are REQUIRED to enter the AddrID # where to mail 1099

☐ 1099 – M Enter Code (Required for Form 1099 – M)

☐ 1099 – N Code 01 (01 is the only code available for the 1099 – NEC)

- ☐ Reactivate Supplier Profile
- ☐ Deactivate Supplier Profile (Agency Liaison MUST attach written justification from the supplier with the SCR.)
- ☐ Add Additional Business Address (Enter additional address in Section 1)
- ☐ Change Existing Business Address Enter Addr ID # to change: (Agency Liaisons are required to enter Addr ID # to change)
- ☐ Change/Add Payment Alt Name to an existing address (if payable to a different name).

Payment Alt Name:

- ☐ Classification Change: (Agency Liaisons are required to check one for Classification Changes.)
- | | | | |
|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| ☐ Attorney | ☐ HCM | ☐ Student | ☐ Supplier Non-minority |
| ☐ Gov Non-State of GA | ☐ Non-Supplier | ☐ Supplier Minority | |

- ☐ Statewide Contract (DOAS Use Only)
- ☐ HCM Vendor
- ☐ Other (Provided details in the Comments section below)
- ☐ Comments

AGENCY USE ONLY SECTION 5: AGENCY LIAISON CERTIFICATION (REQUIRED)

By my signature below, I certify that all reasonable effort has been made to submit information that is complete, accurate, true, and is associated with the supplier's name and Tax ID listed above.

AGENCY LIAISON NAME

AGENCY LIAISON SIGNATURE

DATE

B/U#

Revised 12/2023

DISCLOSURE OF LOBBYING ACTIVITIES

Complete this form to disclose lobbying activities pursuant to 31 U.S.C. 1352

Approved by OMB

0348-0046

(See reverse for public burden disclosure.)

1. Type of Federal Action: ☐ a. contract ☐ b. grant ☐ c. cooperative agreement ☐ d. loan ☐ e. loan guarantee ☐ f. loan insurance		2. Status of Federal Action: ☐ a. bid/offer/application ☐ b. initial award ☐ c. post-award		3. Report Type: ☐ a. initial filing ☐ b. material change For Material Change Only: year _____ quarter _____ date of last report _____	
4. Name and Address of Reporting Entity: ☐ Prime ☐ Subawardee Tier _____, if known: Congressional District, if known:			5. If Reporting Entity in No. 4 is a Subawardee, Enter Name and Address of Prime: Congressional District, if known:		
6. Federal Department/Agency:			7. Federal Program Name/Description: CFDA Number, if applicable: _____		
8. Federal Action Number, if known:			9. Award Amount, if known: \$ _____		
10. a. Name and Address of Lobbying Registrant (if individual, last name, first name, MI):			b. Individuals Performing Services (including address if different from No. 10a) (last name, first name, MI):		
11. Information requested through this form is authorized by title 31 U.S.C. section 1352. This disclosure of lobbying activities is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed by the tier above when this transaction was made or entered into. This disclosure is required pursuant to 31 U.S.C. 1352. This information will be reported to the Congress semi-annually and will be available for public inspection. Any person who fails to file the required disclosure shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.			Signature: _____ Print Name: _____ Title: _____ Telephone No.: _____ Date: _____		
Federal Use Only:				Authorized for Local Reproduction Standard Form LLL (Rev. 7-97)	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETION OF SF-LLL, DISCLOSURE OF LOBBYING ACTIVITIES

This disclosure form shall be completed by the reporting entity, whether subawardee or prime Federal recipient, at the initiation or receipt of a covered Federal action, or a material change to a previous filing, pursuant to title 31 U.S.C. section 1352. The filing of a form is required for each payment or agreement to make payment to any lobbying entity for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with a covered Federal action. Complete all items that apply for both the initial filing and material change report. Refer to the implementing guidance published by the Office of Management and Budget for additional information.

1. Identify the type of covered Federal action for which lobbying activity is and/or has been secured to influence the outcome of a covered Federal action.
2. Identify the status of the covered Federal action.
3. Identify the appropriate classification of this report. If this is a followup report caused by a material change to the information previously reported, enter the year and quarter in which the change occurred. Enter the date of the last previously submitted report by this reporting entity for this covered Federal action.
4. Enter the full name, address, city, State and zip code of the reporting entity. Include Congressional District, if known. Check the appropriate classification of the reporting entity that designates if it is, or expects to be, a prime or subaward recipient. Identify the tier of the subawardee, e.g., the first subawardee of the prime is the 1st tier. Subawards include but are not limited to subcontracts, subgrants and contract awards under grants.
5. If the organization filing the report in item 4 checks "Subawardee," then enter the full name, address, city, State and zip code of the prime Federal recipient. Include Congressional District, if known.
6. Enter the name of the Federal agency making the award or loan commitment. Include at least one organizational level below agency name, if known. For example, Department of Transportation, United States Coast Guard.
7. Enter the Federal program name or description for the covered Federal action (item 1). If known, enter the full Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance (CFDA) number for grants, cooperative agreements, loans, and loan commitments.
8. Enter the most appropriate Federal identifying number available for the Federal action identified in item 1 (e.g., Request for Proposal (RFP) number; Invitation for Bid (IFB) number; grant announcement number; the contract, grant, or loan award number; the application/proposal control number assigned by the Federal agency). Include prefixes, e.g., "RFP-DE-90-001."
9. For a covered Federal action where there has been an award or loan commitment by the Federal agency, enter the Federal amount of the award/loan commitment for the prime entity identified in item 4 or 5.
10. (a) Enter the full name, address, city, State and zip code of the lobbying registrant under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 engaged by the reporting entity identified in item 4 to influence the covered Federal action.

(b) Enter the full names of the individual(s) performing services, and include full address if different from 10 (a). Enter Last Name, First Name, and Middle Initial (MI).
11. The certifying official shall sign and date the form, print his/her name, title, and telephone number.

According to the Paperwork Reduction Act, as amended, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB Control Number. The valid OMB control number for this information collection is OMB No. 0348-0046. Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 10 minutes per response, including time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding the burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Office of Management and Budget, Paperwork Reduction Project (0348-0046), Washington, DC 20503.



CERTIFICATIONS REGARDING LOBBYING; DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION AND OTHER RESPONSIBILITY MATTERS; AND DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE REQUIREMENTS

Applicants should refer to the regulations cited below to determine the certification to which they are required to attest. Applicants should also review the instructions for certification included in the regulations before completing this form. Signature of this form provides for compliance with certification requirements under 28 CFR Part 69, "New Restrictions on Lobbying" and 28 CFR Part 67, "Government-wide Debarment and Suspension (Nonprocurement) and Government-wide Requirements for Drug-Free Workplace (Grants)." The certifications shall be treated as a material representation of fact upon which reliance will be placed when the Department of Justice determines to award the covered transaction, grant, or cooperative agreement.

1. LOBBYING

As required by Section 1352, Title 31 of the U.S. Code, and implemented at 28 CFR Part 69, for persons entering into a grant or cooperative agreement over \$100,000, as defined at 28 CFR Part 69, the applicant certifies that:

(a) No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the making of any Federal grant, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal grant or cooperative agreement;

(b) If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal grant or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form - LLL, "Disclosure of Lobbying Activities," in accordance with its instructions;

(c) The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subawards at all tiers (including subgrants, contracts under grants and cooperative agreements, and subcontracts) and that all sub-recipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

2. DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION, AND OTHER RESPONSIBILITY MATTERS (DIRECT RECIPIENT)

As required by Executive Order 12549, Debarment and Suspension, and implemented at 28 CFR Part 67, for prospective participants in primary covered transactions, as defined at 28 CFR Part 67, Section 67.510—

A. The applicant certifies that it and its principals:

(a) Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, sentenced to a denial of Federal benefits by a State or Federal court, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any Federal department or agency;

(b) Have not within a three-year period preceding this application been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a

public (Federal, State, or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;

(c) Are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State, or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (1)(b) of this certification; and

(d) Have not within a three-year period preceding this application had one or more public transactions (Federal, State, or local) terminated for cause or default; and

B. Where the applicant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, he or she shall attach an explanation to this application.

3. DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE (GRANTEES OTHER THAN INDIVIDUALS)

As required by the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988, and implemented at 28 CFR Part 67, Subpart F, for grantees, as defined at 28 CFR Part 67 Sections 67.615 and 67.620—

A. The applicant certifies that it will or will continue to provide a drug-free workplace by:

(a) Publishing a statement notifying employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in the grantee's workplace and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violation of such prohibition;

(b) Establishing an on-going drug-free awareness program to inform employees about—

(1) The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;

(2) The grantee's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;

(3) Any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance programs; and

(4) The penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations occurring in the workplace;

(c) Making it a requirement that each employee to be engaged in the performance of the grant be given a copy of the statement required by paragraph (a);

(d) Notifying the employee in the statement required by paragraph (a) that, as a condition of employment under the grant, the employee will—

(1) Abide by the terms of the statement; and

(2) Notify the employer in writing of his or her conviction for a violation of a criminal drug statute occurring in the workplace no later than five calendar days after such conviction;

(e) Notifying the agency, in writing, within 10 calendar days after receiving notice under subparagraph (d)(2) from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of such conviction. Employers of convicted employees must provide notice, including position title, to: Department of Justice, Office of Justice Programs, ATTN: Control Desk, 633 Indiana Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20531. Notice shall include the identification number(s) of each affected grant;

(f) Taking one of the following actions, within 30 calendar days of receiving notice under subparagraph (d)(2), with respect to any employee who is so convicted—

(1) Taking appropriate personnel action against such an employee, up to and including termination, consistent with the requirements of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended; or

(2) Requiring such employee to participate satisfactorily in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved for such purposes by a Federal, State, or local health, law enforcement, or other appropriate agency;

(g) Making a good faith effort to continue to maintain a drug-free workplace through implementation of paragraphs (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), and (f).

B. The grantee may insert in the space provided below the site(s) for the performance of work done in connection with the specific grant:

Place of Performance (Street address, city, county, state, zip code)

Check ☐ if there are workplaces on file that are not identified here.

Section 67, 630 of the regulations provides that a grantee that is a State may elect to make one certification in each Federal fiscal year. A copy of which should be included with each application for Department of Justice funding. States and State agencies may elect to use OJP Form 4061/7.

Check ☐ if the State has elected to complete OJP Form 4061/7.

DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE (GRANTEES WHO ARE INDIVIDUALS)

As required by the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988, and implemented at 28 CFR Part 67, Subpart F, for grantees, as defined at 28 CFR Part 67; Sections 67.615 and 67.620—

A. As a condition of the grant, I certify that I will not engage in the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance in conducting any activity with the grant; and

B. If convicted of a criminal drug offense resulting from a violation occurring during the conduct of any grant activity, I will report the conviction, in writing, within 10 calendar days of the conviction, to: Department of Justice, Office of Justice Programs, ATTN: Control Desk, 633 Indiana Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20531.

As the duly authorized representative of the applicant, I hereby certify that the applicant will comply with the above certifications.

1. Grantee Name and Address:

2. Application Number and/or Project Name

3. Grantee IRS/Vendor Number

4. Typed Name and Title of Authorized Representative

5. Signature

6. Date



STANDARD ASSURANCES

The Applicant hereby assures and certifies compliance with all applicable Federal statutes, regulations, policies, guidelines, and requirements, including 2 C.F.R. Part 2800 (Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards by the Department of Justice), and Ex. Order 12372 (intergovernmental review of federal programs). The applicant also specifically assures and certifies that:

1. It has the legal authority to apply for federal assistance and the institutional, managerial, and financial capability (including funds sufficient to pay any required non-federal share of project cost) to ensure proper planning, management, and completion of the project described in this application.
2. It will establish safeguards to prohibit employees from using their positions for a purpose that constitutes or presents the appearance of personal or organizational conflict of interest, or personal gain.
3. It will give the awarding agency or the Government Accountability Office, through any authorized representative, access to and the right to examine all paper or electronic records related to the financial assistance.
4. It will comply with all lawful requirements imposed by the awarding agency, specifically including any applicable regulations, such as 28 C.F.R. pts. 18, 22, 23, 30, 35, 38, 42, 61, and 63, and the award term in 2 C.F.R. § 175.15(b).
5. It will assist the awarding agency (if necessary) in assuring compliance with section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966 (16 U.S.C. § 470), Ex. Order 11593 (identification and protection of historic properties), the Archeological and Historical Preservation Act of 1974 (16 U.S.C. § 469a-1 et seq.), and the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 (42 U.S.C. § 4321).
6. It will comply (and will require any subrecipients or contractors to comply) with any applicable nondiscrimination provisions, which may include the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. § 3789d); the Victims of Crime Act (42 U.S.C. § 10604(e)); the Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act of 2002 (42 U.S.C. § 5672(b)); the Violence Against Women Act (42 U.S.C. § 13925(b)(13)); the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. § 2000d); the Indian Civil Rights Act (25 U.S.C. §§ 1301-1303); the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (29 U.S.C. § 794); the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. §§ 12131- 34); the Education Amendments of 1972 (20 U.S.C. §§ 1681, 1683, 1685-86); and the Age Discrimination Act of 1975 (42 U.S.C. §§ 6101-07). It will also comply with Ex. Order 13279, Equal Protection of the Laws for FaithBased and Community Organizations; Executive Order 13559, Fundamental Principles and Policymaking Criteria for Partnerships With Faith-Based and Other Neighborhood Organizations; and the DOJ implementing regulations at 28 C.F.R. Part 38.
7. If a governmental entity—
 - a) it will comply with the requirements of the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisitions Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. § 4601 et seq.), which govern the treatment of persons displaced as a result of federal and federally-assisted programs; and
 - b) it will comply with requirements of 5 U.S.C. §§ 1501-08 and §§ 7324-28, which limit certain political activities of State or local government employees whose principal employment is in connection with an activity financed in whole or in part by federal assistance.

Signature

Date

**Federal Certification Regarding
Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion
Lower Tier Covered Transactions
(Sub-Recipient)**

This certification is required by the regulations implementing Executive Order 12549, Debarment and Suspension, 28 CFR Part 67, Section 67.510, Participants' responsibilities. The regulations were published as Part VII of the May 26, 1988 Federal Register (pages 19160-19211).

(BEFORE COMPLETING CERTIFICATION, READ INSTRUCTIONS ON REVERSE)

- (1) The prospective lower tier participant certifies, by submission of this proposal, that neither it nor its principals are presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any Federal department or agency.
- (2) Where the prospective lower tier participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

Name and Title of Authorized Representative

Signature

Date

Name of Organization

Address of Organization

CIVIL RIGHTS REQUIREMENTS

Generally, employees and beneficiaries of agencies or organizations that receive federal funding are protected by civil rights laws. These laws prohibit certain types of discrimination in employment practices and in delivery of services. Please list the contact information of the person responsible for civil rights compliance within your organization.

- (1) **Civil Rights Contact Person:** _____
- (2) **Title/Address:** _____

- (3) **Telephone Number:** _____
- (4) **Number of persons employed
by the organizational unit
(agency) responsible for
administering the sub-grant:** _____

For more information regarding civil rights requirements, go to www.ojp.usdoj.gov/ocr/

Suitability for Covered Individuals Who May Interact with Participating Minors.

The Award Condition: Determination of Suitability for Covered Individuals Who May Interact with Participating Minors was incorporated into Department of Justice awards starting in federal fiscal year 2019. If the award condition applies to a subaward, the subrecipient must make a determination of suitability before certain individuals may interact with participating minors. Details of this requirement are posted on the Office of Justice Programs website at <https://www.ojp.gov/funding/explore/interact-minors>

Name of Organization:

Name of Individual Filling Out Form:

1. APPLICABILITY	YES	NO	NOT APPLICABLE
Is a purpose of some or all the activities to be carried out under the subaward to benefit individuals under 18 years of age?	☐	☐	☐
2. SUBRECIPIENT POLICIES AND PROCEDURES			
2a. Does the subrecipient have written policies that implement this subaward condition?	☐	☐	☐
2b. Do the policies and procedures include each of the following subaward conditions?	☐	☐	☐
➤ A name-based search of the required public sex offender and child abuse registries;	☐	☐	☐
➤ A fingerprint-based search of the required criminal history registries (or similar repositories), covering at least five calendar years preceding the date of the search using current and previous names and aliases);	☐	☐	☐
➤ All searches cover jurisdictions in which covered individuals lived, worked, or went to school during the past five years and in which they are expected to, or are reasonably likely to, interact with participating minors;	☐	☐	☐
➤ Determinations are made prior to a covered individual interacting with participating minors in the course of activities under the subaward; and	☐	☐	☐
➤ Determinations are made within 6 months of completion of the required searches listed in the subaward condition, examined upon learning information that reasonably may suggest unsuitability, and renewed at least every 5 years.	☐	☐	☐
➤ A determination of suitability is prohibited if the covered individual: ○ Withholds consent to a required criminal history search; ○ Knowingly makes a false statement that affects, or is intended to affect, any required search; ○ Is listed as a registered sex offender on the Dru Sjodin National Sex Offender Public Website; ○ To the knowledge of the subrecipient, has been convicted --- whether as a felony or misdemeanor --- under federal, state, tribal, or local law of any of the following crimes (or any substantially equivalent criminal offense, regardless of the specific words by which it may be identified in law): (1) sexual or physical abuse, neglect, or endangerment of an individual under the age of 18 at the time of the offense; (2) rape/sexual assault, including conspiracy to commit rape/sexual assault; (3) sexual exploitation, such as through child pornography or sex trafficking; (4) kidnapping; (5) voyeurism; and/or ▪ Is determined by a federal, state, tribal, or local government agency not to be suitable.			
3. SUBRECIPIENT PRACTICES			
If the subrecipient does not have written policies or procedures, please describe the practices in making determinations of suitability to interact with minors. Do these practices meet the required elements in question 2b? Yes ☐ No ☐	Click here to enter text.		

4. AVAILABILITY OF FINGERPRINT-BASED SEARCHES			
If a fingerprint-based search of criminal history registries is not legally allowable, has the subrecipient documented the legal prohibition?	Yes ☐	No ☐	N/A ☐
5. COVERED INDIVIDUALS Please provide a list of the individuals who work with minors in your program that must be covered by these clearances. Please provide documentation that you have written determination of their suitability to interact with minors. Please do not include documents that include personally identifiable information beyond the name of the covered individual, the results of required searches, or explanations for unsuitability. Please redact documents as needed.			
FULL NAME	POSITION/ROLE	Determination of Suitability Format (e.g. email, form etc.)	
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
5a. Were selected determinations made withing 6 months of the required searches, and renewed every 5 years, if applicable? Please provide the dates of the searches here:	Yes ☐	No ☐	N/A ☐
5b. Has the subrecipient re-examined determinations upon learning of information that reasonably may suggest unsuitability and, if appropriate, modified or withdrawn those determinations? Please be prepared to provide documentation of these re-examinations.	Yes ☐	No ☐	N/A ☐
6. PASS THROUGH ADMINISTRATION			
6a. Did the subrecipient pass the award condition to its subrecipients?	Yes ☐	No ☐	N/A ☐
6b. Did the subrecipient monitor award condition compliance by its subrecipients?	Yes ☐	No ☐	N/A ☐

DESIGNATION OF GRANT OFFICIALS - INSTRUCTIONS

On the following page, fill in the name, title, address, and phone number for the project director, the financial officer, and the authorized for the grant. No two officials can be the same person.

A. Project Director

This official must be an employee of the applicant agency or from a contractor organization, at the applicant's option, who will be directly responsible for operation of the project.

B. Financial Officer

This person must be the chief financial officer of the applicant agency such as the county auditor, city treasurer/controller, or the board treasurer.

C. Authorized Official

This person is the official who is authorized to apply for, accept, decline, or cancel the grant for the applicant agency. This must be the executive director of a state agency, chairperson of the county Board of Commissioners, city mayor, chairperson of the city council, or the chairman/president of the board of directors. All correspondence regarding the grant application must be signed by the authorized official. Once an award has been made, the authorized official may designate someone to sign this documentation by submitting a letter on agency letterhead to CJCC.

DESIGNATION OF GRANT OFFICIALS

LEGAL NAME OF AGENCY: _____

PROJECT TITLE: _____

GRANT NUMBER: _____

☐ Mr.

☐ Ms.

PROJECT DIRECTOR NAME (Type or Print) _____

Title and Agency

Official Agency Mailing Address City Zip

Daytime Telephone Number Fax Number

E-Mail Address

☐ Mr.

☐ Ms.

FINANCIAL OFFICER (Type or Print) _____

Title and Agency

Official Agency Mailing Address City Zip

Daytime Telephone Number Fax Number

E-Mail Address

☐ Mr.

☐ Ms.

AUTHORIZED OFFICIAL (Type or Print) _____

Title and Agency

Official Agency Mailing Address City Zip

Daytime Telephone Number Fax Number

E-Mail Address

FY23 VICTIMS OF CRIME ACT ASSISTANCE GRANT PROGRAM

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

Subgrantee: **Bibb County Solicitor General**

Subgrant number: **C22-8-223**

1. Applicability of Part 200 Uniform Requirements

The Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements in 2 C.F.R. Part 200, as adopted and supplemented by the Department of Justice (DOJ) in 2 C.F.R. Part 2800 (the "Part 200 Uniform Requirements") apply to this 2019 award.

For more information and resources on the Part 200 Uniform Requirements as they relate to Office of Justice Programs (OJP) subawards ("subgrants"), see the OJP website at <https://ojp.gov/funding/Part200UniformRequirements.htm>

Initials _____

2. Record retention and access: Records pertinent to the award that the subgrantee must retain -- typically for a period of 3 years, or until any state and/or federal initiated audit exceptions have been cleared, whichever is later, from the date of submission of the final expenditure report (SF 425), unless a different retention period applies -- and to which the subgrantee must provide access to, 1) Subgrant award agreement, special conditions and any attachment; 2) any written agreements between subgrantee and consultant/subgrantees; 3) Program files and supporting documents related to this subgrant award agreement; 4) statistical records; 5) administrative operations and accounting/financial records related to this subgrant award agreement; and 6) other pertinent records indicated at 2 C.F.R. 200.333. Said records are subject to audit by the State of Georgia. Records must be adequately protected against fire, loss, theft, or damage.

In the event that an award-related question arises from documents or other materials prepared or distributed by OJP or CJCC that may appear to conflict with, or differ in some way from, the provisions of the Part 200 Uniform Requirements, the subgrantee is to contact CJCC promptly for clarification.

Initials _____

3. Federal laws prohibit grantees and subgrantees of financial assistance from discriminating on the basis of race, color, national origin, religion, sex, or disability in funded programs or activities, not only in respect to employment practices but also in the delivery of services or benefits. Federal law also prohibits funded programs or activities from discriminating on the basis of age in the delivery of services or benefits.

Initials _____

4. The subgrantee agrees to take reasonable steps to provide meaningful access to their programs and activities for persons with limited English proficiency (LEP) to comply with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (Title VI), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of national origin, including discrimination against individuals with LEP. Such steps may require providing language assistance services, such as interpretation or translation services. The Department of Justice guidance on compliance with this requirement may be found at "Guidance to Federal Financial Assistance Recipients Regarding Title VI Prohibition Against National Origin Discrimination Affecting Limited English Proficient Persons" (67 Fed. Reg. 41455-41472) (<https://www.federalregister.gov/d/02-15207>) and is incorporated by reference here. Reasonable steps may include the provision of language assistance services, such as oral language assistance or written translation. For more information on the civil rights responsibilities that subgrantees have in providing language services to LEP individuals, please see the website at <https://www.lep.gov>.

Subgrantees that provide hotline services will provide documentation of a contract for 24-hour language interpretation services for callers who do not speak English. Subgrantees providing hotline services will ensure that its internet-based relay services and/or TTY machine are operable at all times and that all staff, volunteers, and interns who answer the hotline receive training within two weeks of their respective start dates as well as ongoing review of internet-based relay services and/or TTY answering procedures.

Initials _____

5. All subgrantees of Federal financial assistance, regardless of the particular funding source, the amount of the grant award, or the number of employees in the workforce, are subject to the prohibitions against unlawful discrimination. Accordingly, the Criminal Justice Coordinating Council (CJCC) investigates subgrantees that are the subject of discrimination complaints from both individuals and groups. In addition, based on regulatory criteria, CJCC selects a number of subgrantees each year for compliance reviews, audits that require subgrantees to submit data showing that they are providing services equitably to all segments of their service population and that their employment practices meet equal employment opportunity standards.

Initials _____

6. Federal grant program requirements, the subgrantee must comply with the following EEOP reporting requirements of 28 C.F.R. Part 12, specifically including any application requirements in Subpart E of 28 C.F.R. Part 42 that relate to an equal employment opportunity program:

If the subgrantee has less than 50 employees, receives an award of less than \$25,000, or is a nonprofit organization, medical institution, educational institution, or Indian tribe, then it is exempt from the EEOP requirement. To claim the exemption, the subgrantee must complete and submit Section A of the Certification Form, which is available online at <https://www.ojp.gov/about/ocr/pdfs/cert.pdf>.

If the subgrantee is a government agency or private business, receives an award of at least \$25,000 but less than \$500,000 and has 50 or more employees (counting both full- and part-

time employees but excluding political appointees), then it must prepare a Utilization Report (formerly called an EEOP Short Form). While the subgrantee does not have to submit the report to the Office for Civil Rights (OCR) for review, it must maintain the Utilization Report on file and make it available for review on request. In addition, the subgrantee must complete Section B of the Certification Form and return it to OCR. The Certification Form is available at

<https://www.ojp.gov/about/ocr/pdfs/cert.pdf>.

If the subgrantee is a government agency or private business, receives an award for \$500,000 or more, and has 50 or more employees (counting both full- and part-time employees but excluding political appointees), then it must prepare a Utilization Report (formerly called an EEOP Short Form) and submit it to OCR for review within 60 days from the date of this award. For assistance in developing a Utilization Report, please consult OCR's website at

<https://www.ojp.gov/about/offices/ocr.htm>. In addition, the subgrantee must complete Section C of the Certification Form and return it to OCR. The Certification Form is available at <https://www.ojp.gov/about/ocr/pdfs/cert.pdf>.

To comply with the EEOP requirements, you may request technical assistance from an EEOP specialist at OCR by telephone at (202) 307-0690, TTY at (202) 307-2027, or e-mail at EEOSubmission@usdoj.gov.

The subgrantee acknowledges that failure to submit an acceptable EEOP (if the subgrantee is required to submit one pursuant to 28 C.F.R. Section 42.302), approved by OCR, is a violation of its Certified Assurances and may result in either (1) suspension of funding until such time as the subgrantee is in compliance or (2) termination of the award. The subgrantee must maintain proof of compliance with the above requirements and be able to provide such proof to CJCC upon request.

Initials _____

7. Subgrantee agencies are required to clearly post a non-discrimination policy in accordance with the special conditions. This policy shall be visible to and easily accessed by all staff, board members, and clients. The policy shall also contain information on how to lodge a claim of discrimination against the subgrantee agency.

If a Federal or State court or Federal or State administrative agency makes a finding of discrimination after a due process hearing on the ground of race, religion, national origin, sex or disability, then the subgrantee must submit a copy of the findings to CJCC and to OCR for review (28 C.F.R. §§ 42.205(5) or 31.202(5)).

Initials _____

8. Pursuant to A.G. Order No. 2353-2001 and O.C.G.A. §50 - 36 1(d), public or private nonprofit service providers that deliver in-kind (noncash) services necessary to protect life or safety and do not charge for said services based on the clients' income may neither require clients seeking their organization's services to verify their immigration status nor deny services based on the

clients' legal status. (Department of Justice (2001), Final Specification of Community Programs Necessary for Protection of Life or Safety Under Welfare Reform Legislation (A.G. Order No. 2353-2001 and 66 FR 3613). Agencies providing said services shall establish a policy ensuring all victims have access to services regardless of immigrant status and shall promulgate same with staff and clients seeking services.

Any law enforcement or prosecution subgrantee that provides in-kind (non-cash) services necessary to protect life or safety and does not charge for said services based on the clients' income shall not deny these services to any crime victim who seeks their protection based on the victim's immigration or legal status, nor shall the agency require any victim who contacts them in good faith to verify their immigration status prior to delivering services (Department of Justice (2001), Final Specification of Community Programs Necessary for Protection of Life or Safety Under Welfare Reform Legislation (A.G. Order No. 2353-2001 and 66 FR 3613; O.C.G.A §17-5-100(f))).

Initials _____

9. The recipient must comply with applicable requirements regarding the System for Award Management (SAM), currently accessible at <https://www.sam.gov/>. This includes applicable requirements regarding registration with SAM, as well as maintaining the currency of information in SAM. The details of the recipient's obligations related to SAM and to unique entity identifiers are posted on the OJP web site at <https://ojp.gov/funding/Explore/SAM.htm>

Initials _____

10. The subgrantee agrees to comply with the DOJ Grants Financial Guide as posted on the OJP website (currently, the "[DOJ Grants Financial Guide](https://ojp.gov/financialguide/DOJ/index.htm)" available at <https://ojp.gov/financialguide/DOJ/index.htm> including any updated version that may be posted during the period of performance.

Initials _____

11. The subgrantee agrees to comply with the conditions of the Victims of Crime Act (VOCA) of 1984 sections 1404(a)(2), (b)(1), and 1404(b)(1) and (2), 34 U.S.C. 20103(a)(2), (b)(1), (b)(2), applicable program guidelines and regulations, and program rules (28 C.F.R. part 94.101(d)), as required.

Initials _____

12. The subgrantee understands and agrees that CJCC may withhold award funds or impose other related requirements if the subgrantee does not satisfactorily and promptly address outstanding issues from audits required by the Part 200 Uniform Requirements (or by the terms of this award) or other outstanding issues that arise in connection with audits, investigations, or reviews of other awards. The CFDA number for this grant program is 16.575.

Initials _____

13. If any changes occur in the subgrantee's lobbying status or activities a revised Disclosure of Lobbying Activities Form must be submitted to CJCC. The subgrantee further understands and agrees that it cannot use any federal funds, either directly or indirectly, in support of the enactment, repeal, modification, or adoption of any law, regulation or policy at any level of government without the express prior written approval of OJP.

Initials _____

14. The subgrantee may not use federal funds awarded to support or oppose the enactment, repeal, modification, or adoption of any law, regulation, or policy, at any level of government. See 18 U.S.C. 1913. (There may be exceptions if an applicable federal statute specifically authorizes certain activities that otherwise would be barred by law.)

Another federal law generally prohibits federal funds from being to pay any person to influence (or attempt to influence) a federal agency, a Member of Congress, or Congress (or an official or employee of any of them) with respect to the awarding of a federal grant or cooperative agreement, subgrant, contract, subcontract, or loan, or with respect to actions such as renewing, extending, or modifying any such award. See 31 U.S.C. 1352. Certain exceptions to this law apply, including an exception that applies to Indian tribes and tribal organizations.

Should any question arise as to whether a particular use of federal funds would or might fall within the scope of these prohibitions, contact CJCC for guidance.

Initials _____

15. The subgrantee agrees to seek prior approval and comply with all applicable laws, regulations, policies, and official DOJ guidance (including specific cost limits, prior approval and reporting requirements, where applicable) governing the use of federal funds for expenses related to conferences (as that term is defined by DOJ), meetings, trainings, and other events; including the provision of food and/or beverages at such events, and costs of attendance at such events.

Information on the pertinent DOJ definition of conferences and the rules applicable to this award appears in the DOJ Grants Financial Guide (currently, as section 3.10 of "Postaward Requirements" in the "DOJ Grants Financial Guide").

Initials _____

16. The subgrantee must comply with all applicable restrictions on the use of federal funds set out in federal appropriations statutes. Pertinent restrictions that may be set out in applicable appropriations acts are indicated at <https://ojp.gov/funding/Explore/FY23AppropriationsRestrictions.htm>, and are incorporated by reference here. Should a question arise as to whether a particular use of federal funds would or might fall within the scope of an appropriations-law restriction, the recipient is to contact CJCC for guidance, and may not proceed without the express prior written approval of CJCC.

Initials _____

17. Subgrantees may not require any employee or contractor to sign an internal confidentiality agreement or statement that prohibits or otherwise restricts, or purports to prohibit or restrict, the reporting (in accordance with law) of waste, fraud, or abuse to an investigative or law enforcement representative of a federal department or agency authorized to receive such information.

The foregoing is not intended and shall not be understood by the agency making this award, to contravene requirements applicable to Standard Form 312 (which relates to classified information), Form 4414 (which relates to sensitive compartmented information), or any other form issued by a federal department or agency governing the nondisclosure of classified information.

1. In accepting this award, the recipient—
 - a. represents that it neither requires nor has required internal confidentiality agreements or statements from employees or contractors that currently prohibit or otherwise currently restrict (or purport to prohibit or restrict) employees or contractors from reporting waste, fraud, or abuse as described above; and
 - b. certifies that, if it learns or is notified that it is or has been requiring its employees or contractors to execute agreements or statements that prohibit or otherwise restrict (or purport to prohibit or restrict), reporting of waste, fraud, or abuse as described above, it will immediately stop any further obligations of award funds, will provide prompt written notification to the federal agency making this award, and will resume (or permit resumption of) such obligations only if expressly authorized to do so by that agency.
2. If the recipient does or is authorized under this award to make subawards ("subgrants"), procurement contracts, or both—
 - a. it represents that—
 - i. (1). it has determined that no other entity that the recipient's application proposes may or will receive award funds (whether through a subaward ("subgrant"), procurement contract, or subcontract under a procurement contract) either requires or has required internal confidentiality agreements or statements from employees or contractors that currently prohibit or otherwise currently restrict (or purport to prohibit or restrict) employees or contractors from reporting waste, fraud, or abuse as described above; and
 - ii. it has made appropriate inquiry, or otherwise has an adequate factual basis, to support this representation; and
 - b. it certifies that, if it learns or is notified that any subrecipient, contractor, or subcontractor entity that receives funds under this award is or has been requiring its employees or contractors to execute agreements or statements that prohibit or otherwise restrict (or purport to prohibit or restrict), reporting of waste, fraud, or abuse as described above, it will immediately stop any further obligations of award funds to or by that entity,

will provide prompt written notification to the federal agency making this award, and will resume (or permit resumption of) such obligation only if expressly authorized to do so by that agency.

Initials _____

18. The subgrantee understands that the maximum consultant/contractor rate is \$650.00 per eight-hour day (\$81.25 per hour) and must provide justification and receive prior approval from CJCC for rates equal to or exceeding the maximum hourly and/or daily rate.

Initials _____

19. Any training or training materials that the subgrantee develops or delivers with OJP award funds must adhere to the OJP Training Guiding Principles for Grantees and Subgrantees, available at <https://ojp.gov/funding/Implement/TrainingPrinciplesForGrantees-Subgrantees.htm>.

Initials _____

20. The subgrantee agrees to collect and maintain information on race, sex, national origin, age, and disability of victims receiving assistance, where such information is voluntarily furnished by victims receiving assistance.

Initials _____

21. The subgrantee agrees that if it currently has other active awards of federal funds, or receives any other award of federal funds during the period of performance, the subgrantee must promptly determine whether funds from any part of those award funds have been, are being, or are to be used (in whole or in part) for one or more of the identical cost items for which funds are being provided under this award. If so, the subgrantee will promptly notify the CJCC grant specialist for this award in writing of the potential duplication. In addition, if requested by CJCC, the subgrantee will seek a budget-modification or change-of-project-scope Subgrant Adjustment Request (SAR) to eliminate any inappropriate duplication of funding.

Initials _____

22. Pursuant to Executive Order 13513, "Federal Leadership on Reducing Text Messaging While Driving," 74 Fed. Reg. 51225 (October 1, 2009) and Georgia Code § 40-6-241.2, writing, sending, or reading text-based communication while operating motor vehicle is prohibited. Subgrantees must establish workplace safety policies, adopt and enforce policies banning employees from text messaging while driving any vehicle during the course of performing work funded by this grant, and conduct education, awareness, and other outreach to decrease crashes caused by distracted drivers.

Initials _____

23. The subgrantee certifies that federal funds will not be used to supplant funds that would otherwise be made available for grant-funded initiatives. Federal funds must be used to supplement existing funds for program activities and not replace funds appropriated for the same purpose. Potential supplanting will be the subject of application review as well as pre-award review, post-award monitoring, and audit. If there is a potential presence of supplanting the subgrantee will be required to document that the reduction in non-federal resources occurred for reasons other than the receipt or anticipated receipt of federal funds.

Initials _____

24. The subgrantee must promptly refer to the CJCC and DOJ OIG any credible evidence that a principal, employee, agent, subgrantee, contractor, subcontractor, or other person has either (1) submitted a claim for award funds that violates the False Claims Act or (2) committed a criminal or civil violation of laws pertaining to fraud, conflict of interest, bribery, gratuity, or similar misconduct involving award funds. Potential fraud, waste, abuse, or misconduct should be reported to the OIG by mail:

Office of the Inspector General
U.S. Department of Justice, Investigations Division
ATTN: Grantee Reporting
950 Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W.,
Washington, DC 20530

DOJ OIG hotline fax: (202) 616- 9881 – DOJ OIG Investigations Division (Attn: Grantee Reporting)

OIG webpage: <https://oig.justice.gov/hotline/contact-grants.htm> (select "Submit Report Online")

Additional information is available from the DOJ OIG website at <https://oig.justice.gov/hotline>.

Initials _____

25. The subgrantee understands and agrees that (1) No award funds may be used to maintain or establish a computer network unless such network blocks the viewing, downloading, and exchanging of pornography and (2) Nothing in the previous subsection limits the use of funds necessary for any Federal, State, tribal, or local law enforcement agency or any other entity carrying out criminal investigations, prosecution, or adjudication activities.

Initials _____

26. Subgrantee agencies agree to comply with the core services and/or state approved standards applicable to their agency type as outlined in the Request for Applications and the application submitted for the applicable award. Subgrantee agencies are responsible for ensuring that their agency meets the minimum requirements and maintains all documentation applicable to its requirements.

Initials _____

27. Subgrantees providing forensic medical exams should respond based on the following best practice guidance:

1. Delayed reporting pediatric medical exams: Prioritize children who disclose sexual abuse or are suspected of being sexually abused. Timely medical care and treatment for child sexual abuse victims is crucial, regardless of the potential availability of forensic evidence on the child's body or clothing. Ensure that the child is examined, a medical history is taken, related treatment is provided, and examination findings are documented (in accordance with [national protocols](#), state standards, and SART/MDT protocols).
2. Acute pediatric medical exams. Promptly gather forensic samples, as the likelihood of obtaining viable specimens diminishes over time. Collect forensic samples within the prescribed jurisdictional time frame (in accordance with [national protocols](#), state standards, and SART/MDT protocols).
3. Reported adult or acute adolescent exams. Sexual assault exams should be treated as emergency cases, with a nominal response time. Cases should not be delayed as this may result in the loss of critical evidence and inflict additional trauma on survivors of sexual assault (in accordance with [national protocols](#), state standards, and SART/MDT protocols adolescents).
4. Unreported adult or acute adolescent exams: See number 3 above.

Initials _____

28. The subgrantee agrees to comply with CJCC's Subgrantee Programmatic and Fiscal Compliance Policy. All subgrantees must have written policies and procedures which govern the fiscal management of grant funds.

Initials _____

29. The subgrantee agrees to have a non-discrimination and grievance policy listed for employees and program participants. The grievance policy will outline a procedure in which clients may formally challenge the availability, timeliness, or quality of program services. CJCC contact information should be include as a part of that policy.

Initials _____

30. The subgrantee agrees to obtain prior approval from CJCC to earn or use program income for any VOCA-funded program/project.

Initials _____

31. All nonprofit organizations shall comply fully with the requirements set forth in O.C.G.A. § 50-20-1, et seq. and submit, prior to the drawdown of any funds, completed financial statements (including balance sheet, income statement and statement of cash flows) and salary information

for all personnel whether grant funded or not.

Initials _____

32. All non-profit subgrantees under this award must certify their non-profit status by submitting a statement to CJCC affirmatively asserting that the subgrantee is a non-profit organization and indicating that it has on file, and available upon audit, either a 1) copy of the subgrantee's 501(c)(3) designation letter, 2) letter from the state's taxing body or attorney general stating that the subgrantee is a non-profit organization operating within the state, or 3) copy of the subgrantee's state certificate of incorporation that substantiates its non-profit status. Subgrantees that are local non-profit affiliates of state or national non-profits should have available proof of (1), (2), or (3) and a statement by the state or national parent organization indicating that the subgrantee is a local non-profit affiliate.

Initials _____

33. Subgrantees who provide emergency shelter will conduct appropriate screening so as not to discriminate against individuals based on physical or mental disability, including mental health concerns and substance abuse issues, or deny shelter solely upon the presence of these factors, and ensure that reasonable accommodations are documented and made available to those victims.

Initials _____

34. Subgrantees who provide emergency shelter agree that if their agency cannot house a victim they will 1) identify available resources, 2) assist the victim in developing and implementing a feasible plan to access other emergency shelter and/or other services, 3) advocate on behalf of victims to ensure the needed services are obtained, and 4) follow-up to ensure victim has received appropriate services in a timely manner.

Initials _____

35. Subgrantees agree to assist the Criminal Justice Coordinating Council and state-certified shelters with identifying available bed space. If there is an inquiry from the Criminal Justice Coordinating Council and/or other partner agencies regarding available beds, the subgrantee will state if bed space is available.

Initials _____

36. Subgrantee agrees that if a victim is not in their jurisdiction or service area the agency will 1) identify available resources, 2) assist the victim in developing and implementing a feasible plan to access services immediately, if needed, 3) advocate on behalf of victims to ensure the needed services are obtained, and 4) follow-up to ensure victim has received appropriate services in a timely manner. If no services exist in that area or victim requests specific services from subgrantee, the subgrantee agrees to serve the victim.

Initials _____

37. The subgrantee must maintain its certification to receive Local Victim Assistance Add-On Funds (5% Funds). In addition, the subgrantee must submit an annual report to CJCC regarding the receipt and expenditure of these funds per O.C.G.A. § 15-21-132.

Initials _____

38. Subgrantee agencies agree to comply with the core services training and continuing education requirements applicable to their agency type as outlined in the state standards, Request for Applications, and the application submitted for the applicable award. Subgrantee agencies are responsible for ensuring that their agency's staff meets the minimum training requirements and continuing education and maintains all applicable documentation (additional online training resources are available at <https://www.ovcttac.gov>).

Initials _____

39. The subgrantee agrees that all fully or partially grant-funded staff and his/her supervisor must attend a Victim's Compensation 101 training hosted by CJCC. Staff and supervisors must provide a certificate of completion as proof of attendance. Only trainings received since 2017 meet this requirement. CJCC encourages subgrantees to attend a Victim's Compensation 101 training once every two years. Victim's Compensation 101 also may be applied toward training requirements specified by the subgrantee agency's core service requirements.

Initials _____

40. The subgrantee must submit Subgrant Adjustment Request #1 after the agency has been notified the grant is activated. The adjustment request must be accompanied by an accurate detailed project budget in the format requested by Criminal Justice Coordinating Council that itemizes all projected expenditures. The project budget and summary will not be established, or officially approved, until the subgrantee receives a written approval notice from the Criminal Justice Coordinating Council. All project costs and project activities must coincide with the approved budget, summary, and implementation plan unless subsequent revisions are approved by the Criminal Justice Coordinating Council.

The subgrantee must submit subsequent requests to revise the budget, project summary, and implementation plan prior to any substantial changes, but no later than 60 days prior to the end of the subgrant period.

Initials _____

41. All project costs not exclusively related to this approved project must be prorated, and only the costs of project-related activities will be reimbursable under the subgrant award.

Initials _____

42. The subgrantee agrees to submit requests for reimbursement on either a monthly or quarterly basis, as selected by the subgrantee at the time of award. Subgrant Expenditure Reports (SER) are due 15 days after the end of the month (if reporting monthly) or 30 days after the end of the quarter (if reporting quarterly).

Initials _____

43. A subgrantee that has never received a negotiated indirect cost rate from a Federal Agency, may elect to use the “de minimis” indirect cost rate of 15% as described in 2 C.F.R. 200.414(f). If a subgrantee elects to use the “de minimis” indirect cost rate, the subgrantee must advise CJCC in writing of both its eligibility and its election and must comply with all associated requirements in the Part 200 Uniform Requirements. The “de minimis” rate may be applied only to modified total direct costs (MTDC) as defined by the Part 200 Uniform Requirements.

A subgrantee that has received a negotiated indirect cost rate from a Federal Agency at any time in the past cannot use the “de minimis” indirect cost rate. If the subgrantee cannot use the “de minimis” and wishes to recoup indirect costs, the subgrantee must notify CJCC, in writing, of the current and approved negotiated indirect cost rate from a Federal Agency or negotiate an indirect cost rate with CJCC.

Initials _____

44. Printing materials - The subgrantee agrees to submit all materials to be printed with grant funds to CJCC for approval no later than 30 days prior to sending them to print. CJCC reserves the right to disallow reimbursement for all or part of any proposed publication. All VOCA funded printed materials must contain the following language: *“This project is supported by federal award no. 15POVC-23-GG-00435-ASSI awarded by the Office for Victims of Crime and administered by the Criminal Justice Coordinating Council. The opinions, findings, conclusions, and recommendations expressed in this publication are those of the author(s) and do not necessarily reflect the views of the Department of Justice, Office for Victims of Crime or the Criminal Justice Coordinating Council.”*

Initials _____

45. Under the Government Performance and Results Act (GPRA) and GPRA Modernization Act, subgrantees are required to collect, maintain, and provide data that measure the performance and effectiveness of their grant-funded activities in the time and manner required by CJCC. Accordingly, the subgrantee agrees to submit an annual electronic progress report on program activities and program effectiveness measures.
- a. Statistical data describing project performance from programs providing direct victim services must be submitted to CJCC using the Victim Services Statistical Report (VSSR) provided to the subgrantee. VSSRs describing program outputs (total services delivered,

total clients served, etc.) are due quarterly on January 20, April 20, July 20, and October 20. The fourth quarter report, due to CJCC October 20, requires subgrantees to complete the narrative section included with that quarter's statistical report.

- b. The annual Outcome Performance Measures (OPM) report describing program outcomes reflecting changes regarding clients as a result of services delivered must be based on surveys administered to individual clients. Each program should include the appropriate performance measures for their respective program types on their client surveys. Programs are required to follow CJCC's Data Collection Guidelines and report via the online reporting system. Subgrantees are encouraged, but not required, to use the Excel-based spreadsheets to enter and tally their individual client outcome data. Totals reported for outputs and outcomes may not match since outcomes are collected from clients after a substantial completion of services. The performance report is due October 30th.

Initials _____

46. If any changes occur in the subgrantee's eligibility status regarding debarment, a revised Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility, and Voluntary Exclusion form must be submitted to CJCC.

Initials _____

47. The subgrantee acknowledges that the 20% match contribution of cash and/or in-kind dollars is being waived by CJCC for the FY23 grant period.

Initials _____

48. The subgrantee acknowledges that the volunteer match requirement is being waived by CJCC for the FY23 grant period.

Initials _____

49. The subgrantee certifies that 1) equipment and/or supplies purchased with funds under this award shall vest in the agency that purchased the property, 2) equipment and/or supplies will be maintained in accordance with established local or state procedures as long as the equipment and/or supplies are used for program-related purposes, and 3) once the project concludes and/or equipment is no longer utilized for its grant-funded purpose, CJCC will be informed of the available equipment and determine its future use to assure it is utilized in the furtherance of the goals and objectives of the grant program and the State of Georgia. Vehicles purchased with federal funds must only be used for approved service delivery including client transport or to provide other client services.

Initials _____

50. The subgrantee agrees to abide by the provisions of the "Crime Victims' Bill of Rights" as stipulated under Georgia law (O.C.G.A. Chapter 17).

Initials _____

51. The subgrantee agrees to notify all victims of the Georgia Crime Victims Compensation Program, to advise victims of their eligibility for benefits, assist them with understanding and completing application forms and procedures, obtaining necessary documentation, checking on their claim status, and/or following up with the Board of Appeals, as applicable.

Initials _____

52. The subgrantee agrees to abide by Georgia law regarding the utilization of professional counselors, social workers, and marriage and family therapists. (O.C.G.A. § 43-10A-1, et seq.). In addition, the subgrantee agrees to abide by Georgia law regarding the utilization of psychologists. (O.C.G.A. § 43-39-1, et seq.).

Initials _____

53. Agencies or organizations who hold the Human trafficking Victims Assistance Organization (HTVAO) certification must maintain its status by re-certifying on an annual basis and successfully completing the quarterly programmatic reports provided by the Criminal Justice Coordinating Council.

Initials _____

54. The subgrantee authorizes the Office for Victims of Crime, the Office of the Chief Financial Officer (OCFO), CJCC and its representatives access to and the right to examine all records books, paper, or documents related to the VOCA grant.

Initials _____

55. Subgrantee agencies are subject to regular compliance monitoring activities by CJCC staff. Compliance monitoring activities include risk assessments, site visits, and/or desk reviews of all documentation related to the award. Subgrantee agencies will be scheduled at least once every two years for site visits and desk reviews. The subgrantee agency agrees to comply with all compliance monitoring activities.

Initials _____

56. The subgrantee agrees to fully cooperate with any monitoring or evaluation activities, and any related training activities, initiated and/or conducted by CJCC during and subsequent to the award period.

Initials _____

57. Repeatedly late submission of any reports may result in a temporary freeze or a recommendation to the Council for a reduction to your award. These reports include, but are not limited to, SERs and Progress Reports such as VSSR, OPM, and Annual Local Victim Assistance Add-On Fund (5% Fund) Reports.

Initials _____

58. The subgrantee agrees to execute the agency's award within 45 days of receipt. Subgrantees who do not activate their awards within the specified timeframe may be immediately classified as high-risk agencies. Furthermore, the subgrantee agrees to comply with any additional requirements that may be imposed during the grant performance period if CJCC determines that the subgrantee is a high-risk agency due to inactivity or results of any other risk assessment performed by CJCC per 28 C.F.R. parts 66, 70.

Initials _____

59. The subgrantee agrees that at least 25% of the awarded funds will be expended by the end of each quarter. If this condition is not met quarterly or adequate justification upon request cannot be provided, CJCC may deobligate the remaining funds from each respective quarter.

Initials _____

60. The subgrantee agrees to comply with the Equal Treatment Regulation (28 C.F.R. part 38) which prohibits subgrantees from using federal grant funding for inherently religious activities. While faith-based organizations can engage in non-funded inherently religious activities, the activities must be held separately from the grant-funded program, and customers or beneficiaries cannot be compelled to participate in them. The Equal Treatment Regulation makes clear that organizations receiving federal grant funding are not permitted to discriminate when providing services on the basis of a beneficiary's religion.

Initials _____

61. Employment Verification

1. The subgrantee agrees to comply with the following employment eligibility verification for hiring under this award:
 - a. Properly verify the employment eligibility of the individual who is being hired, consistent with the provisions of 8 U.S.C 1324a(a)(1) for any position that is or will be funded (in whole or in part) with award funds.
 - b. Notify all persons associated with the agency that are or will be involved in activities under this award of the award requirements for verification of employment eligibility, and the associated provisions in 8 U.S.C. 1324a(a)(1) and (2) that make it unlawful, in the United States, to hire (or recruit for employment) certain aliens.
 - i. this award requirement for verification of employment eligibility, and

- ii. the associated provisions in 8 U.S.C. 1324a(a)(1) that, generally speaking, make it unlawful, in the United States, to hire (or recruit for employment) certain aliens.
 - c. Provide training (to the extent necessary) to those persons required by this condition to be notified of the award requirement for employment eligibility verification and of the associated provisions of 8 U.S.C. 1324a(a)(1).
 - d. As part of the recordkeeping for the award (including pursuant to the Part 200 Uniform Requirements), maintain records of all employment eligibility verifications pertinent to compliance with this award condition in accordance with Form I-9 record retention requirements, as well as records of all pertinent notifications and trainings.
2. Staff involved in the hiring process
- a. For purposes of this condition, persons "who are or will be involved in activities under this award" specifically includes (without limitation) subgrantee officials or other staff who are or will be involved in the hiring process with respect to a position that is or will be funded (in whole or in part) with award funds.
3. Employment eligibility confirmation with E-Verify
- a. Subgrantees may choose to participate in, and use, E-Verify (www.e-verify.gov), provided an appropriate person authorized to act on behalf of the recipient (or subrecipient) uses E-Verify (and follows the proper E-Verify procedures, including in the event of a "Tentative Nonconfirmation" or a "Final Nonconfirmation") to confirm employment eligibility for each hiring for a position in the United States that is or will be funded (in whole or in part) with award funds.
 - b. Pursuant to O.C.G.A. §36-60-6, as amended, all private employer subgrantees shall register with the federal work authorization system, E-Verify, and provide CJCC with its eligibility verification system user number.
4. Nothing in this condition shall be understood to authorize or require any recipient, any subrecipient at any tier, or any person or other entity, to violate any federal law, including any applicable civil rights or nondiscrimination law.
5. Nothing in this condition, including in paragraph 4.B., shall be understood to relieve any recipient, any subrecipient at any tier, or any person or other entity, of any obligation otherwise imposed by law, including 8 U.S.C. 1324a(a)(1) and (2).
6. Questions about E-Verify should be directed to DHS. For more information about E-Verify visit the E-Verify website (<https://www.e-verify.gov/>) or email E-Verify at E-Verify@dhs.gov. E-Verify employer agents can email E-Verify at E-VerifyEmployerAgent@dhs.gov.

Initials _____

62. The subgrantee agrees to submit an updated Board listing along with all board meeting minutes recorded which took place during the expenditure period. Board meeting minutes submitted should coincide with the timing of SER submissions. The subgrantee agrees to provide a schedule of board meetings for the grant year inclusive of each meeting's date, time, and location. An updated Board listing should be submitted anytime there is a change.

Initials _____

63. The subgrantee must comply with, and is subject to, all applicable provisions of 41 U.S.C. 4712, including all applicable provisions that prohibit, under specified circumstances, discrimination against an employee as reprisal for the employee's disclosure of information related to gross mismanagement of a federal grant, a gross waste of federal funds, an abuse of authority relating to a federal grant, a substantial and specific danger to public health or safety, or a violation of law, rule, or regulation related to a federal grant.

The recipient also must inform its employees, in writing (and in the predominant native language of the workforce), of employee rights and remedies under 41 U.S.C. 4712.

Initials _____

64. The subgrantee must have written procedures in place to respond in the event of an actual or imminent "breach" (OMB M-17-12) if it (or a subrecipient) -- (1) creates, collects, uses, processes, stores, maintains, disseminates, discloses, or disposes of "personally identifiable information (PII)" (2 CFR 200.79) within the scope of an OJP grant-funded program or activity, or (2) uses or operates a "Federal information system" (OMB Circular A-130). The subgrantee's breach procedures must include a requirement to report actual or imminent breach of PII to an CJCC staff member no later than 24 hours after an occurrence of an actual breach, or the detection of an imminent breach.

Initials _____

65. The subgrantee is required to be familiar with and comply with all relevant federal civil rights requirements, and to that end are required to participate in the designated training once per grant period (annually). Information on the required annual OJP Civil Rights trainings can be found at <https://ojp.gov/about/ocr/ocr-training-videos/video-ocr-training.htm> .

Initials _____

66. The subgrantee must comply with all applicable requirements for authorization of any subaward. This condition applies to agreements that -- for purposes of federal grants administrative requirements -- OJP considers a "subaward" (and therefore does not consider a procurement "contract").

The details of the requirement for authorization of any subaward are posted on the OJP web site at <https://ojp.gov/funding/Explore/SubawardAuthorization.htm>

Initials _____

67. The subgrantee must comply with all applicable requirements (including requirements to report allegations) pertaining to prohibited conduct related to the trafficking of persons, whether on the part of the subgrantee or individuals defined (for purposes of this condition) as "employees" of the subgrantee.

The details of the subgrantee's obligations related to prohibited conduct related to trafficking in persons are posted on the OJP web site at <https://ojp.gov/funding/Explore/ProhibitedConduct-Trafficking.htm>

Initials _____

68. The subgrantee is required to comply with all applicable requirements to obtain specific advance approval to use a noncompetitive approach in any procurement contract that would exceed the Simplified Acquisition Threshold (currently, \$250,000). This condition applies to agreements that -- for purposes of federal grants administrative requirements -- OJP considers a procurement "contract" (and therefore does not consider a subaward).

The details of the requirement for advance approval to use a noncompetitive approach in a procurement contract under an OJP award are posted on the OJP web site at <https://ojp.gov/funding/Explore/NoncompetitiveProcurement.htm>

Initials _____

69. The subgrantee must comply with all applicable requirements of 28 C.F.R. Part 54, which relates to nondiscrimination on the basis of sex in certain "education programs."

Initials _____

70. The subgrantee must comply with all applicable requirements of 28 C.F.R. Part 38, specifically including any applicable requirements regarding written notice to program beneficiaries and prospective program beneficiaries.

Among other things, 28 C.F.R. Part 38 includes rules that prohibit specific forms of discrimination on the basis of religion, a religious belief, a refusal to hold a religious belief, or refusal to attend or participate in a religious practice. Part 38 also sets out rules and requirements that pertain to subgrantee organizations that engage in or conduct explicitly religious activities, as well as rules and requirements that pertain to subgrantees that are faith-based or religious organizations.

Initials _____

71. The subgrantee must make determinations of suitability before certain individuals may interact with participating minors. This condition applies if the purpose of some or all of the activities to be carried out under the award is to benefit a set of individuals under 18 years of age. This requirement applies regardless of an individual's employment status. The details of this requirement are posted on the OJP web site at <https://ojp.gov/funding/Explore/Interact-Minors.htm>

Initials _____

72. Unreasonable restrictions on competition under the award; association with federal government

1. SCOPE. This condition applies with respect to any procurement of property or services that is funded (in whole or in part) by this award, by the subgrantee, and regardless of the dollar amount of the purchase or acquisition, the method of procurement, or the nature of any legal instrument used. The provisions of this condition must be among those included in any subaward (at any tier).
2. No discrimination, in procurement transactions, against associates of the federal government
 - a. Consistent with the (DOJ) Part 200 Uniform Requirements -- including as set out at 2 C.F.R. 200.300 (requiring awards to be "manage[d] and administer[ed] in a manner so as to ensure that Federal funding is expended and associated programs are implemented in full accordance with U.S. statutory and public policy requirements") and 200.319(a) (generally requiring "[a]ll procurement transactions [to] be conducted in a manner providing full and open competition" and forbidding practices "restrictive of competition," such as "[p]lacing unreasonable requirements on firms in order for them to qualify to do business" and taking "[a]ny arbitrary action in the procurement process") -- no recipient (or subrecipient, at any tier) may (in any procurement transaction) discriminate against any person or entity on the basis of such person or entity's status as an "associate of the federal government" (or on the basis of such person or entity's status as a parent, affiliate, or subsidiary of such an associate), except as expressly set out in 2 C.F.R.200.319(a) or as specifically authorized by USDOJ.
3. Rules of construction
 - a. The term "associate of the federal government" means any person or entity engaged or employed (in the past or at present) by or on behalf of the federal government -- as an employee, contractor or subcontractor (at any tier), subgrantee, agent, or otherwise -- in undertaking any work, project, or activity for or on behalf of (or in providing goods or services to or on behalf of) the federal government, and includes any applicant for such employment or engagement, and any person or entity committed by legal instrument to undertake any such work, project, or activity (or to provide such goods or services) in future.
 - b. Nothing in this condition shall be understood to authorize or require any subgrantee or any person or other entity, to violate any federal law, including any applicable civil rights or nondiscrimination law.

Initials _____

73. Compliance with restrictions-law restrictions on the use of federal funds--prohibited and controlled equipment under OJP awards.

The subgrantee must put in place specified controls prior to using federal funds under this award to acquire or transfer any property identified on the "controlled equipment" list. The details of the requirement are posted on the OJP web site at <https://www.ojp.gov/funding/explore/prohibited-and-controlled-equipment> (Award condition: Compliance with restrictions on the use of federal funds--prohibited and controlled equipment under OJP awards), and are incorporated by reference here.

Initials _____

74. Subgrantees awarded funds to support services within Family Justice Center models must ensure that funds are utilized to support the approved project.

Initials _____

75. Subgrantees agree to take reasonable steps to provide meaningful access to their programs and activities that are free or reduced cost through the Find Help Georgia virtual community resource hub platform which is designed to make finding and providing help easier! Reasonable steps would include having staff attend a virtual 2-hour workshop that equips staff to claim and update all of its agency's program listings to ensure its services populate for their coverage area.

In addition, subgrantees will have a designated staff member become a Find Help Certified Navigator by attending one of the virtual 2-hour workshops. Once the staff is certified, the organization's Find Help Georgia listing(s) will feature a badge on all of its claimed program card(s) which elevates their program cards in the analytic search for services within the zip codes for which they provide those services.

Lastly, the subgrantee will link Find Help Georgia to its agency's website for clients to easily access the virtual community resource hub for simple searching and navigating of community resources.

Initials _____

76. Georgia is pleased to announce the launch of Victim Information and Notification Everyday (VINE®) and the Georgia VINE Service Provider Directory. As a VOCA recipient, the organization must complete the online application to be included in the directory. The online application can be found at <https://info.vinelink.com/Georgia-vine>. Please read the following criteria and guidelines before submitting your agency's information for review: The agency/organization must provide services in Georgia, regardless of where the agency is located. Services include emergency support, basic needs, counseling, healthcare, legal/financial support, and children's services. Agencies/organizations will be responsible for updating and maintaining their own information. Failure to update annually will be grounds for removal from the directory. Information is reviewed and approved by your Georgia VINE Team for accuracy before being loaded into the directory. Georgia VINE reserves the right to include or exclude any agency or organization at its discretion.

Initials _____

Please be advised that failure to comply with any of the Special Conditions will result in material noncompliance with the Subgrant Agreement, thus subjecting the Subgrant Agreement to possible termination by the Grantee.

Authorized Official Signature

Date

Print Authorized Official Name

Title

CJCC Budget Detail Worksheet

Agency Name:	
Subgrant Number:	
Project Name:	
Select grant type:	

Purpose: This Budget Detail Worksheet is used to verify all Subgrant Expenditure Requests (SERs) and to determine whether costs are allowable, reasonable and justified. Please fill it out completely with the Subgrant Adjustment Request (SAR) #1 in your award packet and for each subsequent SAR that requires a budget change. All required information must be present in the budget narrative, regardless of format.

NOTE - If you need extra lines in the spreadsheet under one of the categories: 1) Highlight an entire row or block of lines within the same category 2) Keeping your mouse over the highlighted row or block, right click and select the copy option by left clicking 3) Next, right click with your mouse again on the highlighted row or block and chose the option "insert copied cells" by left clicking If you selected only a block and not the entire row, a new tile will open up and select the option "Shift cells down" and click OK. Use of this technique will ensure that you don't change the formulas inserted in the spreadsheet.

A (1). Personnel-- List each position by title and name of employee, if available. In order to calculate the budget enter the annual salary and the percentage of time to be devoted to the program. Compensation of employees engaged in program activities must be consistent with that for similar work within the applicant agency.

Title	First and Last name	Salary Rate	% Time to Project	Select Pay Period Frequency	Cost	Match?
					\$0.00	
					\$0.00	
					\$0.00	
					\$0.00	
					\$0.00	
					\$0.00	
					\$0.00	
					\$0.00	
					\$0.00	

Title	First and Last name	Hourly wage	Hours per week on project	Weeks worked annually	Select Pay Period Frequency	Cost	Match?
						\$0.00	
						\$0.00	
						\$0.00	
						\$0.00	
						\$0.00	
						\$0.00	
						\$0.00	
PERSONNEL TOTAL						\$0	

A (2). Volunteers -- If applicable, simply enter the number of hours of service volunteers will perform. Volunteers must be valued at \$15/hour unless approved by CJCC staff for a higher rate. Do not change the drop-down selection box from "In-kind" or your match will not calculate correctly.

Volunteers	Hours	Rate	Total value	Match
			\$ -	In-Kind
VOLUNTEERS TOTAL			\$0.00	

A (3). Fringe-- Amounts should be based on actual costs or a formula for personnel listed above, utilizing the percentage of time devoted to the program. Fringe benefits on overtime hours are limited to FICA, Worker's Compensation and State Unemployment Compensation. Costs included within this category are: FICA (employer's portion of Social Security and Medicare taxes), employer's portion of retirement, employer's portion of insurance (health, life, dental, etc.), employer's portion of Worker's Compensation and State Unemployment Compensation.

Title	First and Last name	Total annual salary or wages	Select fringe type	Enter rate of each fringe benefit as a percentage of salary or wages	% Time to Project	Cost	Match?
						\$0.00	
						\$0.00	
						\$0.00	
						\$0.00	
						\$0.00	
						\$0.00	
						\$0.00	
						\$0.00	
						\$0.00	
FRINGE TOTAL						\$0.00	
PERSONNEL GRAND TOTAL						\$0	

B. Travel-- Funds must be budgeted in compliance with State of Georgia Statewide Travel Regulations. Itemize travel expenses of program personnel by category (e.g. mileage, meals, lodging, incidentals, and airfare) and purpose (e.g. training, field interviews, and advisory group meetings) and identify the location, if known. For training programs, list travel and meals for participants separately. Show the budget calculation (e.g. six people attending three-day training at \$X airfare, \$X lodging, \$X meals/ incidentals). **If selecting "airfare" enter 1 in the nights/days field and use the round-trip costs.** Please note that the maximum reimbursement rate is \$0.565 per mile but if your agency's reimbursement rate is lower you

Trainings and Conferences	**All trainings and conferences must be pre-approved by submitting an agenda to your Specialist or Auditor.							
Purpose of Travel	Staff member	Item	Cost	# Individuals	# Nights/Days	# Trips	Cost	Match?
							\$0.00	

							\$0.00	
							\$0.00	
							\$0.00	
							\$0.00	
							\$0.00	
							\$0.00	
							\$0.00	
							\$0.00	
							\$0.00	
							\$0.00	
							\$0.00	
							\$0.00	
							\$0.00	
							\$0.00	

Mileage							
Purpose of Travel	Staff member	Location or Coverage Area	Cost per mile	Miles per grant year	Total Cost	Match?	
					\$0.00		
					\$0.00		
					\$0.00		
					\$0.00		
					\$0.00		
					\$0.00		
					\$0.00		
					\$0.00		
					\$0.00		
TRAVEL TOTAL					\$0.00		

C. Equipment-- List non-expendable items to be purchased. Applicants should analyze the benefit of purchased versus leased equipment, especially high cost and electronic or digital items. Explain how the equipment is necessary for the success of the program. Show the budget calculation. Attach a narrative describing the procurement method to be used. Please note that all items must be greater than or equal to \$10,000 per unit to be classified as equipment. Otherwise please list items in "Supplies."

Equipment Item	Cost per Unit	# Items	Vendor	Cost	Match?
				\$0.00	
				\$0.00	
				\$0.00	
				\$0.00	
				\$0.00	
				\$0.00	
				\$0.00	
				\$0.00	
EQUIPMENT TOTAL				\$0.00	

D. Supplies-- List items by type (e.g. office supplies, postage, copier usage, training supplies, publications, audio/video (batteries, film, CD/DVD's, etc.), office furniture, computer software, educational/therapeutic supplies, uniforms, weapons (law enforcement and prosecution units only). Show budget calculation. For example, where an item is office supplies, enter \$100 for cost per unit; "month" for define unit; 12 for # units, and Office Palooza for Vendor. Leave "define unit" blank if not applicable.

Item	Cost per unit	# Units	Vendor	Cost	Match?
				\$0.00	
				\$0.00	
				\$0.00	
				\$0.00	
				\$0.00	
				\$0.00	
				\$0.00	
				\$0.00	
				\$0.00	
				\$0.00	
				\$0.00	
SUPPLY TOTAL				\$0.00	

E. Printing-- List items by type (e.g. letterhead/envelopes, business cards, training materials). Show budget calculation. For example, where an item is business cards, enter \$15 for cost per unit; "box" for define unit; 2 for # units, and Print Mania for Vendor. Leave "define unit" blank if it is not applicable.

Item	Cost per unit	# Units	Vendor	Cost	Match?
				\$0.00	
				\$0.00	
				\$0.00	
				\$0.00	
PRINTING TOTAL				\$0.00	

F. (1) Other Costs-- List items by type (e.g. real property lease, repairs/maintenance, utilities, copier rental/lease, postage meter, insurance & bonding, dues & subscriptions, advertising, registration fees, film processing, notary services, public relations, communication services - indicate if DOAS is provider). Show budget calculation. For example, provide the office space square footage and the lease rate or provide the monthly lease amount and the number of months leased. For unit enter time period as applicable (i.e., "month" for utility costs) or leave blank for items such as registration that require a one-time fee.

Item	Cost per unit	# of Units	% Charged to Grant	Vendor	Cost	Match?
					\$0.00	
					\$0.00	
					\$0.00	
					\$0.00	
					\$0.00	
					\$0.00	
					\$0.00	
					\$0.00	
					\$0.00	
					\$0.00	
					\$0.00	

F. (1) Subtotal	\$0.00
------------------------	---------------

F. (2) Consultant Fee: Enter the name, if known, and service to be provided. Show the budget calculation; for example, the hourly or daily rate (8 hours) multiplied by the estimated number of units (eg., 1 hour of therapy).

Name of Consultant	Service Provided	Cost per unit	Define Unit of Service	# Units	Cost	Match?
					\$0.00	
					\$0.00	
					\$0.00	
					\$0.00	
					\$0.00	
					\$0.00	
					\$0.00	
F. (2)Subtotal					\$0.00	

F. (3) Contracts: Provide a description of the product or service to be procured by contract and a cost estimate. Applicants are strongly encouraged to use a competitive procurement process in awarding contracts. A separate justification must be provided for sole source contracts in excess of \$100,000.

Name of Consultant	Service Provided	Cost per unit	Define Unit of Service	# Units	Cost	Match?
					\$0.00	
					\$0.00	
					\$0.00	
					\$0.00	
					\$0.00	
F. (2)Subtotal					\$0.00	

F. (4) Indirect Cost: If your agency has a negotiated rate, a copy of the Indirect Cost Rate Agreement must be submitted with your contract budget. Applicants may elect to use an amount up to the ten percent (15%) de Minimis rate of their Modified Total Direct Costs (MTDC) base. MTDC includes the cost of salaries, wages and fringe benefits of personnel that work directly on the project, and other operational costs such as supplies, printing, and travel that are directly related to the project. To use the de Minimis indirect cost rate complete the MTDC Calculator in the next tab. When you have completed this calculator, the total indirect cost will transfer to the space below.

Indirect Cost **\$0**

F. OTHER TOTAL **\$0**

G. Match Waiver: If your agency would like to request a match waiver, you should submit a letter, on your agency's letterhead, to the Georgia Criminal Justice Coordinating Council (CJCC). The letter should outline the reasons why your agency will have trouble meeting the full match requirement and should indicate the amount of match you are able to provide for

G. Match Waiver Amount:

Budget Summary--When you have completed this budget worksheet, the totals for each category will transfer to the spaces below. The total costs and total project costs will be computed via Excel formula. Indicate the amount of grant funds requested and the amount of non-grant funds that will support the project.

Budget Category		Amount	
A. Personnel and Fringe		\$0	
B. Travel		\$0	
C. Equipment		\$0	
D. Supplies		\$0	
E. Printing		\$0	
F. Other		\$0	
TOTAL PROJECT COSTS		\$0	
Award		FALSE	
Match Amount		FALSE	
Match Breakdown	Cash	\$0	#DIV/0!
	In-Kind	\$0	#DIV/0!

Budget Narrative

NOTE: If a Non-Grant expense amount is entered, make sure those items for which they will be used must be incorporated into your overall budget. Indicate clearly throughout you budget narrative and detail worksheet for which items these funds will be used.



SUPPLIER CHANGE REQUEST FORM

Agency Supplier Liaisons MUST complete the Agency Liaison Use Only sections AND ensure the supplier has completed sections 1 - 3, the Supplier Use Only sections prior to submitting this form to SAO.

☐ NEW

☐ EXISTING

SUPPLIER ID NUMBER: Agency Use Only

0	0	0	0						
---	---	---	---	--	--	--	--	--	--

SECTION 1: SUPPLIER IDENTIFICATION

FEI/SSN/TIN

Supplier Name:

Doing Business As (dba): if applicable

SUPPLIER ADDRESS

Address 1:

Address 2:

City:

State: Postal Code:

Contact Email:

Primary Phone #: Ext: ☐ Landline ☐ Cell Used for Identity Verification

Secondary Phone #: Ext: ☐ Landline ☐ Cell Used for Identity Verification

Driver's License #: For individuals only DL State:

SECTION 2: BANK ACCOUNT INFORMATION

Required for New and Reactivating suppliers to add/change bank information to receive payments via ACH.

☐ I do not wish to provide banking information and understand all payments made to me will be via check.

☐ Replace Remittance Address at Loc # With Addr ID #

☐ Replace Invoicing Address at Loc # With Addr ID #

☐ Add New Bank Account ☐ Change Bank Account Enter Loc # Agency Liaisons are required to complete items on this line for bank changes

ROUTING #

NEW ACCOUNT #

Last Four Digits of Previous Bank Account # For changes only

☐ Check here if General Bank Account can be used by ALL State of Georgia agencies making payments.

☐ Check here if this account can only be used for a SPECIFIC PURPOSE

DESCRIBE SPECIFIC PURPOSE

ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE NOTIFICATION

PAYMENT REMIT EMAIL ADDRESS 1:

PAYMENT REMIT EMAIL ADDRESS 2:

I authorize the State of Georgia to deposit payment for goods and/or services received into the provided bank account by the Automated Clearing House (ACH). I further acknowledge that this agreement is to remain in full effect until such time as changes to the bank account information are submitted in writing by the vendor or individual named below. It is the sole responsibility of the vendor or individual to notify the State of Georgia of any changes to the bank account information. The State of Georgia independently authenticates bank account ownership.

Printed Name of Company Officer

Signature of Company Officer

Date

SECTION 3: DIVERSITY IDENTIFICATION (Check ALL That Apply)

BUSINESS CERTIFICATIONS

- | | |
|---|--|
| ☐ GA Small Business* | ☐ Women Owned |
| ☐ GA Resident Business** | ☐ Minority Business Certified |
| ☐ Not Applicable | ☐ Prefer Not to Disclose |

MINORITY BUSINESS ENTERPRISE (51% ownership)

- | | |
|---|---|
| ☐ Hispanic – Latino | ☐ African American |
| ☐ Native American | ☐ Asian American |
| ☐ Pacific Islander | ☐ Not Applicable |
| ☐ Prefer Not to Disclose | |

*Based on Georgia law (OCGA 50-5-21) (3) "Small Business" means any business which is independently owned and operated. Additionally, such business must either have 300 or less employees OR \$30 million or less in gross receipts per year.

**Georgia resident business is defined as any business that regularly maintains a place from which business is physically conducted in Georgia for at least one year prior to any bid or proposal to the state or a new business that is domiciled in Georgia and which regularly maintains a place from which business is physically conducted in Georgia; provided, however, that a place from which business is conducted shall not include a post office box, a leased private mailbox, site trailer, or temporary structure.

VETERAN-OWNED SMALL BUSINESS (Check ALL That Apply)

- ☐ Nonveteran-owned Small Business ☐ Veteran-owned Small Business ☐ Service Disabled VOSB ☐ Prefer Not to Disclose

SECTION 4: REQUESTED CHANGE(S) – (Check ALL That Apply)

- ☐ FEI/TIN Change (Cannot change if supplier is 1099 applicable)
- ☐ Business Name Change
- ☐ 1099 Eligible (Cannot change to non-eligible if supplier is already 1099 eligible)

1099 Addr ID # Agency Liaisons are REQUIRED to enter the AddrID # where to mail 1099

☐ 1099 – M Enter Code (Required for Form 1099 – M)

☐ 1099 – N Code 01 (01 is the only code available for the 1099 – NEC)

☐ Reactivate Supplier Profile

☐ Deactivate Supplier Profile (Agency Liaison MUST attach written justification from the supplier with the SCR.)

☐ Add Additional Business Address (Enter additional address in Section 1)

☐ Change Existing Business Address Enter Addr ID # to change: (Agency Liaisons are required to enter Addr ID # to change)

☐ Change/Add Payment Alt Name to an existing address (if payable to a different name).

Payment Alt Name:

☐ Classification Change: (Agency Liaisons are required to check one for Classification Changes.)

- | | | | |
|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| ☐ Attorney | ☐ HCM | ☐ Student | ☐ Supplier Non-minority |
| ☐ Gov Non-State of GA | ☐ Non-Supplier | ☐ Supplier Minority | |

☐ Statewide Contract (DOAS Use Only)

☐ HCM Vendor

☐ Other (Provided details in the Comments section below)

☐ Comments

AGENCY USE ONLY SECTION 5: AGENCY LIAISON CERTIFICATION (REQUIRED)

By my signature below, I certify that all reasonable effort has been made to submit information that is complete, accurate, true, and is associated with the supplier's name and Tax ID listed above.

AGENCY LIAISON NAME

AGENCY LIAISON SIGNATURE

DATE

B/U#

Revised 12/2023

Request for Taxpayer Identification Number and Certification

Give Form to the
requester. Do not
send to the IRS.

► Go to www.irs.gov/FormW9 for instructions and the latest information.

Print or type. See Specific Instructions on page 3.	1 Name (as shown on your income tax return). Name is required on this line; do not leave this line blank.	
	2 Business name/disregarded entity name, if different from above	
	3 Check appropriate box for federal tax classification of the person whose name is entered on line 1. Check only one of the following seven boxes. ☐ Individual/sole proprietor or single-member LLC ☐ Limited liability company. Enter the tax classification (C=C corporation, S=S corporation, P=Partnership) ► _____ Note: Check the appropriate box in the line above for the tax classification of the single-member owner. Do not check LLC if the LLC is classified as a single-member LLC that is disregarded from the owner unless the owner of the LLC is another LLC that is not disregarded from the owner for U.S. federal tax purposes. Otherwise, a single-member LLC that is disregarded from the owner should check the appropriate box for the tax classification of its owner. ☐ Other (see instructions) ► _____	4 Exemptions (codes apply only to certain entities, not individuals; see instructions on page 3): Exempt payee code (if any) _____ Exemption from FATCA reporting code (if any) _____ <i>(Applies to accounts maintained outside the U.S.)</i>
	5 Address (number, street, and apt. or suite no.) See instructions.	Requester's name and address (optional)
	6 City, state, and ZIP code	
	7 List account number(s) here (optional)	

Part I Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN)

Enter your TIN in the appropriate box. The TIN provided must match the name given on line 1 to avoid backup withholding. For individuals, this is generally your social security number (SSN). However, for a resident alien, sole proprietor, or disregarded entity, see the instructions for Part I, later. For other entities, it is your employer identification number (EIN). If you do not have a number, see *How to get a TIN*, later.

Note: If the account is in more than one name, see the instructions for line 1. Also see *What Name and Number To Give the Requester* for guidelines on whose number to enter.

Social security number									
				-				-	
or									
Employer identification number									
				-					

Part II Certification

Under penalties of perjury, I certify that:

1. The number shown on this form is my correct taxpayer identification number (or I am waiting for a number to be issued to me); and
2. I am not subject to backup withholding because: (a) I am exempt from backup withholding, or (b) I have not been notified by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) that I am subject to backup withholding as a result of a failure to report all interest or dividends, or (c) the IRS has notified me that I am no longer subject to backup withholding; and
3. I am a U.S. citizen or other U.S. person (defined below); and
4. The FATCA code(s) entered on this form (if any) indicating that I am exempt from FATCA reporting is correct.

Certification instructions. You must cross out item 2 above if you have been notified by the IRS that you are currently subject to backup withholding because you have failed to report all interest and dividends on your tax return. For real estate transactions, item 2 does not apply. For mortgage interest paid, acquisition or abandonment of secured property, cancellation of debt, contributions to an individual retirement arrangement (IRA), and generally, payments other than interest and dividends, you are not required to sign the certification, but you must provide your correct TIN. See the instructions for Part II, later.

Sign Here	Signature of U.S. person ►	Date ►
-----------	----------------------------	--------

General Instructions

Section references are to the Internal Revenue Code unless otherwise noted.

Future developments. For the latest information about developments related to Form W-9 and its instructions, such as legislation enacted after they were published, go to www.irs.gov/FormW9.

Purpose of Form

An individual or entity (Form W-9 requester) who is required to file an information return with the IRS must obtain your correct taxpayer identification number (TIN) which may be your social security number (SSN), individual taxpayer identification number (ITIN), adoption taxpayer identification number (ATIN), or employer identification number (EIN), to report on an information return the amount paid to you, or other amount reportable on an information return. Examples of information returns include, but are not limited to, the following.

- Form 1099-INT (interest earned or paid)

- Form 1099-DIV (dividends, including those from stocks or mutual funds)
- Form 1099-MISC (various types of income, prizes, awards, or gross proceeds)
- Form 1099-B (stock or mutual fund sales and certain other transactions by brokers)
- Form 1099-S (proceeds from real estate transactions)
- Form 1099-K (merchant card and third party network transactions)
- Form 1098 (home mortgage interest), 1098-E (student loan interest), 1098-T (tuition)
- Form 1099-C (canceled debt)
- Form 1099-A (acquisition or abandonment of secured property)

Use Form W-9 only if you are a U.S. person (including a resident alien), to provide your correct TIN.

If you do not return Form W-9 to the requester with a TIN, you might be subject to backup withholding. See What is backup withholding, later.

By signing the filled-out form, you:

1. Certify that the TIN you are giving is correct (or you are waiting for a number to be issued),
2. Certify that you are not subject to backup withholding, or
3. Claim exemption from backup withholding if you are a U.S. exempt payee. If applicable, you are also certifying that as a U.S. person, your allocable share of any partnership income from a U.S. trade or business is not subject to the withholding tax on foreign partners' share of effectively connected income, and
4. Certify that FATCA code(s) entered on this form (if any) indicating that you are exempt from the FATCA reporting, is correct. See *What is FATCA reporting*, later, for further information.

Note: If you are a U.S. person and a requester gives you a form other than Form W-9 to request your TIN, you must use the requester's form if it is substantially similar to this Form W-9.

Definition of a U.S. person. For federal tax purposes, you are considered a U.S. person if you are:

- An individual who is a U.S. citizen or U.S. resident alien;
- A partnership, corporation, company, or association created or organized in the United States or under the laws of the United States;
- An estate (other than a foreign estate); or
- A domestic trust (as defined in Regulations section 301.7701-7).

Special rules for partnerships. Partnerships that conduct a trade or business in the United States are generally required to pay a withholding tax under section 1446 on any foreign partners' share of effectively connected taxable income from such business. Further, in certain cases where a Form W-9 has not been received, the rules under section 1446 require a partnership to presume that a partner is a foreign person, and pay the section 1446 withholding tax. Therefore, if you are a U.S. person that is a partner in a partnership conducting a trade or business in the United States, provide Form W-9 to the partnership to establish your U.S. status and avoid section 1446 withholding on your share of partnership income.

In the cases below, the following person must give Form W-9 to the partnership for purposes of establishing its U.S. status and avoiding withholding on its allocable share of net income from the partnership conducting a trade or business in the United States.

- In the case of a disregarded entity with a U.S. owner, the U.S. owner of the disregarded entity and not the entity;
- In the case of a grantor trust with a U.S. grantor or other U.S. owner, generally, the U.S. grantor or other U.S. owner of the grantor trust and not the trust; and
- In the case of a U.S. trust (other than a grantor trust), the U.S. trust (other than a grantor trust) and not the beneficiaries of the trust.

Foreign person. If you are a foreign person or the U.S. branch of a foreign bank that has elected to be treated as a U.S. person, do not use Form W-9. Instead, use the appropriate Form W-8 or Form 8233 (see Pub. 515, *Withholding of Tax on Nonresident Aliens and Foreign Entities*).

Nonresident alien who becomes a resident alien. Generally, only a nonresident alien individual may use the terms of a tax treaty to reduce or eliminate U.S. tax on certain types of income. However, most tax treaties contain a provision known as a "saving clause." Exceptions specified in the saving clause may permit an exemption from tax to continue for certain types of income even after the payee has otherwise become a U.S. resident alien for tax purposes.

If you are a U.S. resident alien who is relying on an exception contained in the saving clause of a tax treaty to claim an exemption from U.S. tax on certain types of income, you must attach a statement to Form W-9 that specifies the following five items.

1. The treaty country. Generally, this must be the same treaty under which you claimed exemption from tax as a nonresident alien.
2. The treaty article addressing the income.
3. The article number (or location) in the tax treaty that contains the saving clause and its exceptions.
4. The type and amount of income that qualifies for the exemption from tax.
5. Sufficient facts to justify the exemption from tax under the terms of the treaty article.

Example. Article 20 of the U.S.-China income tax treaty allows an exemption from tax for scholarship income received by a Chinese student temporarily present in the United States. Under U.S. law, this student will become a resident alien for tax purposes if his or her stay in the United States exceeds 5 calendar years. However, paragraph 2 of the first Protocol to the U.S.-China treaty (dated April 30, 1984) allows the provisions of Article 20 to continue to apply even after the Chinese student becomes a resident alien of the United States. A Chinese student who qualifies for this exception (under paragraph 2 of the first protocol) and is relying on this exception to claim an exemption from tax on his or her scholarship or fellowship income would attach to Form W-9 a statement that includes the information described above to support that exemption.

If you are a nonresident alien or a foreign entity, give the requester the appropriate completed Form W-8 or Form 8233.

Backup Withholding

What is backup withholding? Persons making certain payments to you must under certain conditions withhold and pay to the IRS 24% of such payments. This is called "backup withholding." Payments that may be subject to backup withholding include interest, tax-exempt interest, dividends, broker and barter exchange transactions, rents, royalties, nonemployee pay, payments made in settlement of payment card and third party network transactions, and certain payments from fishing boat operators. Real estate transactions are not subject to backup withholding.

You will not be subject to backup withholding on payments you receive if you give the requester your correct TIN, make the proper certifications, and report all your taxable interest and dividends on your tax return.

Payments you receive will be subject to backup withholding if:

1. You do not furnish your TIN to the requester,
2. You do not certify your TIN when required (see the instructions for Part II for details),
3. The IRS tells the requester that you furnished an incorrect TIN,
4. The IRS tells you that you are subject to backup withholding because you did not report all your interest and dividends on your tax return (for reportable interest and dividends only), or
5. You do not certify to the requester that you are not subject to backup withholding under 4 above (for reportable interest and dividend accounts opened after 1983 only).

Certain payees and payments are exempt from backup withholding. See *Exempt payee code*, later, and the separate Instructions for the Requester of Form W-9 for more information.

Also see *Special rules for partnerships*, earlier.

What is FATCA Reporting?

The Foreign Account Tax Compliance Act (FATCA) requires a participating foreign financial institution to report all United States account holders that are specified United States persons. Certain payees are exempt from FATCA reporting. See *Exemption from FATCA reporting code*, later, and the Instructions for the Requester of Form W-9 for more information.

Updating Your Information

You must provide updated information to any person to whom you claimed to be an exempt payee if you are no longer an exempt payee and anticipate receiving reportable payments in the future from this person. For example, you may need to provide updated information if you are a C corporation that elects to be an S corporation, or if you no longer are tax exempt. In addition, you must furnish a new Form W-9 if the name or TIN changes for the account; for example, if the grantor of a grantor trust dies.

Penalties

Failure to furnish TIN. If you fail to furnish your correct TIN to a requester, you are subject to a penalty of \$50 for each such failure unless your failure is due to reasonable cause and not to willful neglect.

Civil penalty for false information with respect to withholding. If you make a false statement with no reasonable basis that results in no backup withholding, you are subject to a \$500 penalty.

Criminal penalty for falsifying information. Willfully falsifying certifications or affirmations may subject you to criminal penalties including fines and/or imprisonment.

Misuse of TINs. If the requester discloses or uses TINs in violation of federal law, the requester may be subject to civil and criminal penalties.

Specific Instructions

Line 1

You must enter one of the following on this line; **do not** leave this line blank. The name should match the name on your tax return.

If this Form W-9 is for a joint account (other than an account maintained by a foreign financial institution (FFI)), list first, and then circle, the name of the person or entity whose number you entered in Part I of Form W-9. If you are providing Form W-9 to an FFI to document a joint account, each holder of the account that is a U.S. person must provide a Form W-9.

a. **Individual.** Generally, enter the name shown on your tax return. If you have changed your last name without informing the Social Security Administration (SSA) of the name change, enter your first name, the last name as shown on your social security card, and your new last name.

Note: ITIN applicant: Enter your individual name as it was entered on your Form W-7 application, line 1a. This should also be the same as the name you entered on the Form 1040/1040A/1040EZ you filed with your application.

b. **Sole proprietor or single-member LLC.** Enter your individual name as shown on your 1040/1040A/1040EZ on line 1. You may enter your business, trade, or "doing business as" (DBA) name on line 2.

c. **Partnership, LLC that is not a single-member LLC, C corporation, or S corporation.** Enter the entity's name as shown on the entity's tax return on line 1 and any business, trade, or DBA name on line 2.

d. **Other entities.** Enter your name as shown on required U.S. federal tax documents on line 1. This name should match the name shown on the charter or other legal document creating the entity. You may enter any business, trade, or DBA name on line 2.

e. **Disregarded entity.** For U.S. federal tax purposes, an entity that is disregarded as an entity separate from its owner is treated as a "disregarded entity." See Regulations section 301.7701-2(c)(2)(iii). Enter the owner's name on line 1. The name of the entity entered on line 1 should never be a disregarded entity. The name on line 1 should be the name shown on the income tax return on which the income should be reported. For example, if a foreign LLC that is treated as a disregarded entity for U.S. federal tax purposes has a single owner that is a U.S. person, the U.S. owner's name is required to be provided on line 1. If the direct owner of the entity is also a disregarded entity, enter the first owner that is not disregarded for federal tax purposes. Enter the disregarded entity's name on line 2, "Business name/disregarded entity name." If the owner of the disregarded entity is a foreign person, the owner must complete an appropriate Form W-8 instead of a Form W-9. This is the case even if the foreign person has a U.S. TIN.

Line 2

If you have a business name, trade name, DBA name, or disregarded entity name, you may enter it on line 2.

Line 3

Check the appropriate box on line 3 for the U.S. federal tax classification of the person whose name is entered on line 1. Check only one box on line 3.

IF the entity/person on line 1 is a(n) . . .	THEN check the box for . . .
• Corporation	Corporation
• Individual • Sole proprietorship, or • Single-member limited liability company (LLC) owned by an individual and disregarded for U.S. federal tax purposes.	Individual/sole proprietor or single-member LLC
• LLC treated as a partnership for U.S. federal tax purposes, • LLC that has filed Form 8832 or 2553 to be taxed as a corporation, or • LLC that is disregarded as an entity separate from its owner but the owner is another LLC that is not disregarded for U.S. federal tax purposes.	Limited liability company and enter the appropriate tax classification. (P= Partnership; C= C corporation; or S= S corporation)
• Partnership	Partnership
• Trust/estate	Trust/estate

Line 4, Exemptions

If you are exempt from backup withholding and/or FATCA reporting, enter in the appropriate space on line 4 any code(s) that may apply to you.

Exempt payee code.

- Generally, individuals (including sole proprietors) are not exempt from backup withholding.
- Except as provided below, corporations are exempt from backup withholding for certain payments, including interest and dividends.
- Corporations are not exempt from backup withholding for payments made in settlement of payment card or third party network transactions.
- Corporations are not exempt from backup withholding with respect to attorneys' fees or gross proceeds paid to attorneys, and corporations that provide medical or health care services are not exempt with respect to payments reportable on Form 1099-MISC.

The following codes identify payees that are exempt from backup withholding. Enter the appropriate code in the space in line 4.

- 1—An organization exempt from tax under section 501(a), any IRA, or a custodial account under section 403(b)(7) if the account satisfies the requirements of section 401(f)(2)
- 2—The United States or any of its agencies or instrumentalities
- 3—A state, the District of Columbia, a U.S. commonwealth or possession, or any of their political subdivisions or instrumentalities
- 4—A foreign government or any of its political subdivisions, agencies, or instrumentalities
- 5—A corporation
- 6—A dealer in securities or commodities required to register in the United States, the District of Columbia, or a U.S. commonwealth or possession
- 7—A futures commission merchant registered with the Commodity Futures Trading Commission
- 8—A real estate investment trust
- 9—An entity registered at all times during the tax year under the Investment Company Act of 1940
- 10—A common trust fund operated by a bank under section 584(a)
- 11—A financial institution
- 12—A middleman known in the investment community as a nominee or custodian
- 13—A trust exempt from tax under section 664 or described in section 4947

The following chart shows types of payments that may be exempt from backup withholding. The chart applies to the exempt payees listed above, 1 through 13.

IF the payment is for . . .	THEN the payment is exempt for . . .
Interest and dividend payments	All exempt payees except for 7
Broker transactions	Exempt payees 1 through 4 and 6 through 11 and all C corporations. S corporations must not enter an exempt payee code because they are exempt only for sales of noncovered securities acquired prior to 2012.
Barter exchange transactions and patronage dividends	Exempt payees 1 through 4
Payments over \$600 required to be reported and direct sales over \$5,000 ¹	Generally, exempt payees 1 through 5 ²
Payments made in settlement of payment card or third party network transactions	Exempt payees 1 through 4

¹ See Form 1099-MISC, Miscellaneous Income, and its instructions.

² However, the following payments made to a corporation and reportable on Form 1099-MISC are not exempt from backup withholding: medical and health care payments, attorneys' fees, gross proceeds paid to an attorney reportable under section 6045(f), and payments for services paid by a federal executive agency.

Exemption from FATCA reporting code. The following codes identify payees that are exempt from reporting under FATCA. These codes apply to persons submitting this form for accounts maintained outside of the United States by certain foreign financial institutions. Therefore, if you are only submitting this form for an account you hold in the United States, you may leave this field blank. Consult with the person requesting this form if you are uncertain if the financial institution is subject to these requirements. A requester may indicate that a code is not required by providing you with a Form W-9 with "Not Applicable" (or any similar indication) written or printed on the line for a FATCA exemption code.

A—An organization exempt from tax under section 501(a) or any individual retirement plan as defined in section 7701(a)(37)

B—The United States or any of its agencies or instrumentalities

C—A state, the District of Columbia, a U.S. commonwealth or possession, or any of their political subdivisions or instrumentalities

D—A corporation the stock of which is regularly traded on one or more established securities markets, as described in Regulations section 1.1472-1(c)(1)(i)

E—A corporation that is a member of the same expanded affiliated group as a corporation described in Regulations section 1.1472-1(c)(1)(i)

F—A dealer in securities, commodities, or derivative financial instruments (including notional principal contracts, futures, forwards, and options) that is registered as such under the laws of the United States or any state

G—A real estate investment trust

H—A regulated investment company as defined in section 851 or an entity registered at all times during the tax year under the Investment Company Act of 1940

I—A common trust fund as defined in section 584(a)

J—A bank as defined in section 581

K—A broker

L—A trust exempt from tax under section 664 or described in section 4947(a)(1)

M—A tax exempt trust under a section 403(b) plan or section 457(g) plan

Note: You may wish to consult with the financial institution requesting this form to determine whether the FATCA code and/or exempt payee code should be completed.

Line 5

Enter your address (number, street, and apartment or suite number). This is where the requester of this Form W-9 will mail your information returns. If this address differs from the one the requester already has on file, write NEW at the top. If a new address is provided, there is still a chance the old address will be used until the payor changes your address in their records.

Line 6

Enter your city, state, and ZIP code.

Part I. Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN)

Enter your TIN in the appropriate box. If you are a resident alien and you do not have and are not eligible to get an SSN, your TIN is your IRS individual taxpayer identification number (ITIN). Enter it in the social security number box. If you do not have an ITIN, see *How to get a TIN* below.

If you are a sole proprietor and you have an EIN, you may enter either your SSN or EIN.

If you are a single-member LLC that is disregarded as an entity separate from its owner, enter the owner's SSN (or EIN, if the owner has one). Do not enter the disregarded entity's EIN. If the LLC is classified as a corporation or partnership, enter the entity's EIN.

Note: See *What Name and Number To Give the Requester*, later, for further clarification of name and TIN combinations.

How to get a TIN. If you do not have a TIN, apply for one immediately. To apply for an SSN, get Form SS-5, Application for a Social Security Card, from your local SSA office or get this form online at www.SSA.gov. You may also get this form by calling 1-800-772-1213. Use Form W-7, Application for IRS Individual Taxpayer Identification Number, to apply for an ITIN, or Form SS-4, Application for Employer Identification Number, to apply for an EIN. You can apply for an EIN online by accessing the IRS website at www.irs.gov/Businesses and clicking on Employer Identification Number (EIN) under Starting a Business. Go to www.irs.gov/Forms to view, download, or print Form W-7 and/or Form SS-4. Or, you can go to www.irs.gov/OrderForms to place an order and have Form W-7 and/or SS-4 mailed to you within 10 business days.

If you are asked to complete Form W-9 but do not have a TIN, apply for a TIN and write "Applied For" in the space for the TIN, sign and date the form, and give it to the requester. For interest and dividend payments, and certain payments made with respect to readily tradable instruments, generally you will have 60 days to get a TIN and give it to the requester before you are subject to backup withholding on payments. The 60-day rule does not apply to other types of payments. You will be subject to backup withholding on all such payments until you provide your TIN to the requester.

Note: Entering "Applied For" means that you have already applied for a TIN or that you intend to apply for one soon.

Caution: A disregarded U.S. entity that has a foreign owner must use the appropriate Form W-8.

Part II. Certification

To establish to the withholding agent that you are a U.S. person, or resident alien, sign Form W-9. You may be requested to sign by the withholding agent even if item 1, 4, or 5 below indicates otherwise.

For a joint account, only the person whose TIN is shown in Part I should sign (when required). In the case of a disregarded entity, the person identified on line 1 must sign. Exempt payees, see *Exempt payee code*, earlier.

Signature requirements. Complete the certification as indicated in items 1 through 5 below.

1. Interest, dividend, and barter exchange accounts opened before 1984 and broker accounts considered active during 1983.

You must give your correct TIN, but you do not have to sign the certification.

2. Interest, dividend, broker, and barter exchange accounts opened after 1983 and broker accounts considered inactive during 1983. You must sign the certification or backup withholding will apply. If you are subject to backup withholding and you are merely providing your correct TIN to the requester, you must cross out item 2 in the certification before signing the form.

3. Real estate transactions. You must sign the certification. You may cross out item 2 of the certification.

4. Other payments. You must give your correct TIN, but you do not have to sign the certification unless you have been notified that you have previously given an incorrect TIN. "Other payments" include payments made in the course of the requester's trade or business for rents, royalties, goods (other than bills for merchandise), medical and health care services (including payments to corporations), payments to a nonemployee for services, payments made in settlement of payment card and third party network transactions, payments to certain fishing boat crew members and fishermen, and gross proceeds paid to attorneys (including payments to corporations).

5. Mortgage interest paid by you, acquisition or abandonment of secured property, cancellation of debt, qualified tuition program payments (under section 529), ABLE accounts (under section 529A), IRA, Coverdell ESA, Archer MSA or HSA contributions or distributions, and pension distributions. You must give your correct TIN, but you do not have to sign the certification.

What Name and Number To Give the Requester

For this type of account:	Give name and SSN of:
1. Individual	The individual
2. Two or more individuals (joint account) other than an account maintained by an FFI	The actual owner of the account or, if combined funds, the first individual on the account ¹
3. Two or more U.S. persons (joint account maintained by an FFI)	Each holder of the account
4. Custodial account of a minor (Uniform Gift to Minors Act)	The minor ²
5. a. The usual revocable savings trust (grantor is also trustee)	The grantor-trustee ¹
b. So-called trust account that is not a legal or valid trust under state law	The actual owner ¹
6. Sole proprietorship or disregarded entity owned by an individual	The owner ³
7. Grantor trust filing under Optional Form 1099 Filing Method 1 (see Regulations section 1.671-4(b)(2)(i)(A))	The grantor*
For this type of account:	Give name and EIN of:
8. Disregarded entity not owned by an individual	The owner
9. A valid trust, estate, or pension trust	Legal entity ⁴
10. Corporation or LLC electing corporate status on Form 8832 or Form 2553	The corporation
11. Association, club, religious, charitable, educational, or other tax-exempt organization	The organization
12. Partnership or multi-member LLC	The partnership
13. A broker or registered nominee	The broker or nominee

For this type of account:	Give name and EIN of:
14. Account with the Department of Agriculture in the name of a public entity (such as a state or local government, school district, or prison) that receives agricultural program payments	The public entity
15. Grantor trust filing under the Form 1041 Filing Method or the Optional Form 1099 Filing Method 2 (see Regulations section 1.671-4(b)(2)(i)(B))	The trust

¹ List first and circle the name of the person whose number you furnish. If only one person on a joint account has an SSN, that person's number must be furnished.

² Circle the minor's name and furnish the minor's SSN.

³ You must show your individual name and you may also enter your business or DBA name on the "Business name/disregarded entity" name line. You may use either your SSN or EIN (if you have one), but the IRS encourages you to use your SSN.

⁴ List first and circle the name of the trust, estate, or pension trust. (Do not furnish the TIN of the personal representative or trustee unless the legal entity itself is not designated in the account title.) Also see *Special rules for partnerships*, earlier.

***Note:** The grantor also must provide a Form W-9 to trustee of trust.

Note: If no name is circled when more than one name is listed, the number will be considered to be that of the first name listed.

Secure Your Tax Records From Identity Theft

Identity theft occurs when someone uses your personal information such as your name, SSN, or other identifying information, without your permission, to commit fraud or other crimes. An identity thief may use your SSN to get a job or may file a tax return using your SSN to receive a refund.

To reduce your risk:

- Protect your SSN,
- Ensure your employer is protecting your SSN, and
- Be careful when choosing a tax preparer.

If your tax records are affected by identity theft and you receive a notice from the IRS, respond right away to the name and phone number printed on the IRS notice or letter.

If your tax records are not currently affected by identity theft but you think you are at risk due to a lost or stolen purse or wallet, questionable credit card activity or credit report, contact the IRS Identity Theft Hotline at 1-800-908-4490 or submit Form 14039.

For more information, see Pub. 5027, Identity Theft Information for Taxpayers.

Victims of identity theft who are experiencing economic harm or a systemic problem, or are seeking help in resolving tax problems that have not been resolved through normal channels, may be eligible for Taxpayer Advocate Service (TAS) assistance. You can reach TAS by calling the TAS toll-free case intake line at 1-877-777-4778 or TTY/TDD 1-800-829-4059.

Protect yourself from suspicious emails or phishing schemes.

Phishing is the creation and use of email and websites designed to mimic legitimate business emails and websites. The most common act is sending an email to a user falsely claiming to be an established legitimate enterprise in an attempt to scam the user into surrendering private information that will be used for identity theft.

The IRS does not initiate contacts with taxpayers via emails. Also, the IRS does not request personal detailed information through email or ask taxpayers for the PIN numbers, passwords, or similar secret access information for their credit card, bank, or other financial accounts.

If you receive an unsolicited email claiming to be from the IRS, forward this message to phishing@irs.gov. You may also report misuse of the IRS name, logo, or other IRS property to the Treasury Inspector General for Tax Administration (TIGTA) at 1-800-366-4484. You can forward suspicious emails to the Federal Trade Commission at spam@uce.gov or report them at www.ftc.gov/complaint. You can contact the FTC at www.ftc.gov/idtheft or 877-IDTHEFT (877-438-4338). If you have been the victim of identity theft, see www.IdentityTheft.gov and Pub. 5027.

Visit www.irs.gov/IdentityTheft to learn more about identity theft and how to reduce your risk.

Privacy Act Notice

Section 6109 of the Internal Revenue Code requires you to provide your correct TIN to persons (including federal agencies) who are required to file information returns with the IRS to report interest, dividends, or certain other income paid to you; mortgage interest you paid; the acquisition or abandonment of secured property; the cancellation of debt; or contributions you made to an IRA, Archer MSA, or HSA. The person collecting this form uses the information on the form to file information returns with the IRS, reporting the above information. Routine uses of this information include giving it to the Department of Justice for civil and criminal litigation and to cities, states, the District of Columbia, and U.S. commonwealths and possessions for use in administering their laws. The information also may be disclosed to other countries under a treaty, to federal and state agencies to enforce civil and criminal laws, or to federal law enforcement and intelligence agencies to combat terrorism. You must provide your TIN whether or not you are required to file a tax return. Under section 3406, payers must generally withhold a percentage of taxable interest, dividend, and certain other payments to a payee who does not give a TIN to the payer. Certain penalties may also apply for providing false or fraudulent information.



LEGISLATIVE SPONSORS

- | | |
|---|--|
| ☒ MAYOR LESTER M. MILLER | ☐ MAYOR PRO TEMPORE SETH CLARK |
| ☐ COMMISSIONER VALERIE WYNN | ☐ COMMISSIONER PAUL BRONSON |
| ☐ COMMISSIONER STANLEY B. STEWART | ☐ COMMISSIONER MALLORY C. JONES, III |
| ☐ COMMISSIONER RAYMOND WILDER | ☐ COMMISSIONER BILL HOWELL |
| ☐ COMMISSIONER VIRGIL WATKINS, JR. | ☐ COMMISSIONER BRENDA LYN BAILEY |
-

A RESOLUTION OF THE MACON-BIBB COUNTY COMMISSION AUTHORIZING THE ACCEPTANCE OF THE JUDICIAL COUNCIL OF GEORGIA AMERICAN RESCUE PLAN ACT GRANT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2024-2025, IN THE AMOUNT OF \$51,477.00, WITH NO LOCAL MATCH, AWARDED TO THE MACON JUDICIAL CIRCUIT; AND FOR OTHER LAWFUL PURPOSES.

WHEREAS, the Judicial Council of Georgia Ad Hoc Committee on American Rescue Plan Act Funding (“ARPA Committee”) has awarded a grant to the Macon Judicial Circuit in the amount of \$51,477.00; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the terms of the award, the Macon Judicial Circuit will utilize these grant funds to provide support for existing or new personnel, and provide for administrative expenses to enable the courts to address case backlogs caused by the pandemic; and

WHEREAS, this grant does not require a local match; and

WHEREAS, a copy of the grant award notification and contract documents have been attached hereto as Exhibit A for review and reference purposes, and are incorporated herein by reference; and

WHEREAS, the Macon-Bibb County Commission desires to accept the aforementioned grant funds on behalf of the Macon Judicial Circuit; and

WHEREAS, the Macon-Bibb County Commission finds that this resolution is necessary and proper to promote or protect the safety, health, peace, security, and general welfare of Macon-Bibb County and its inhabitants;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Macon-Bibb County Commission, and it is hereby so resolved by the authority of the same, that the Mayor is hereby authorized to accept the Judicial Council of Georgia American Rescue Plan Act Grant funding in the amount of

FIFTY-ONE THOUSAND FOUR HUNDRED SEVENTY-SEVEN DOLLARS AND 00/100 CENTS (\$51,477.00), with no local match required, to provide support for existing or new personnel, and provide for administrative expenses to enable the courts to address case backlogs caused by the pandemic, as provided in Exhibit A.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED the Macon-Bibb County Commission hereby declares that the foregoing preamble and whereas provisions set forth hereinabove constitute, and shall be considered to be, substantive provisions of this Resolution and are hereby incorporated by reference into this provision.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED the Macon-Bibb County Commission grants the Mayor the authority to take any and all further actions necessary to carry out the intents and purposes of this Resolution.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that in the event scrivener's errors shall be discovered in this Resolution after the adoption hereof, the Macon-Bibb County Commission hereby authorizes and directs that each such scrivener's error shall be corrected in all multiple counterparts of this Resolution.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that except as specifically provided herein, any and all resolutions or parts of resolutions in conflict with this Resolution shall be and the same hereby are repealed, and this Resolution shall be in full force and effect from and after its adoption.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that in the event that this Resolution or part thereof is found by any court of competent jurisdiction to be substantively more appropriately denominated an act of ordinance by the Macon-Bibb County Commission, it is the intent of this Commission that this Resolution or such portion thereof shall be considered to have been adopted as an ordinance of the Macon-Bibb County Commission. Where any law bearing on the subject matter of this Resolution calls for the taking of any legislative action by the governing authority of Macon-Bibb County, and such law specifies for such action to be taken by resolution or by ordinance, it is the intent of this Commission that this Resolution satisfy such requirement, and that this Resolution be construed accordingly. To the extent that this Resolution is construed by any appropriate authority as being substantively an act of ordinance and not an act of resolution, then this Resolution shall operate further to repeal all prior ordinances or parts of ordinances in conflict herewith.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED this Resolution shall become effective immediately upon its approval by the Mayor or upon its adoption into law without such approval.

APPROVED AND ADOPTED this _____ day of _____, 2024.

By: _____
LESTER M. MILLER, Mayor

(SEAL) Attest: _____
JANICE S. ROSS, Clerk of the Commission

*Q:\RES MACON-BIBB\2024 Miller Accepting Judicial Council Of Georgia ARPA Grant - Macon Judicial
Circuit \$51477 - 11-25-2024.Docx*

EXHIBIT A



Judicial Council of Georgia

Administrative Office of the Courts

Chief Justice Michael P. Boggs
Chair

Cynthia H. Clanton
Director

November 8, 2024

The Honorable Phillip Raymond, III
Chief Judge
Macon Judicial Circuit
601 Mulberry Street
Macon, Georgia 31201

VIA Email: praymond@maconbibb.us

Re: The Judicial Council of Georgia American Rescue Plan Act Funding Award CY23-25 Additional Funding

Dear Chief Judge Raymond:

On behalf of the Judicial Council of Georgia Ad Hoc Committee on American Rescue Plan Act (ARPA Committee), I am pleased to inform you that the Macon Judicial Circuit has been awarded **\$51,477** of additional funding for CY2024-25.

The effective date for the award begins on November 8, 2024 and will end on December 31, 2025.

Attached are the CY24-25 Grant Agreement, CY24-25 Approved Budget, and CY24-25 Grant Award Conditions and Restrictions, outlining the responsibilities and expectations of both parties. Please review and sign the Grant Agreement and return it within **ten days** of receipt. Upon acceptance of the award indicated by returning the signed agreement, the circuit will receive a grant reimbursement packet containing forms needed for the reimbursement process. The agreement with the *original* signature may be mailed or emailed to:

Kari Kitchens
ARPA Grants Coordinator
Administrative Office of the Courts
244 Washington Street SW, Suite 300
Atlanta, GA 30334 - 5900
kari.kitchens@georgiacourts.gov and ARPA@georgiacourts.gov

For future reporting reference, the CFDA is 21.027.

Should there be any discrepancies in the attached award or approved budget, please notify me immediately to resolve the issue.

Thank you for your service to the State of Georgia and the Judiciary. We recognize and value the significant effort exerted in clearing your circuit's backlog of cases and wish you much success in the upcoming year.

Sincerely,

Regina Hailey

Regina Hailey
ARPA Grants Manager

Attachments: CY24-25 Grant Award Agreement
CY24-25 Grant Award Approved Budget
CY24-25 Grant Award Conditions and Restrictions

Cc: Mechelle McMullen via email to mmcmullen@maconbibb.org
Rachana Patel via email to rpatel@maconbibb.org
Joe Baden via email to jbaden@3rdjad.org



Judicial Council of Georgia

Administrative Office of the Courts

Chief Justice Michael P. Boggs
Chair

Cynthia H. Clanton
Director

Judicial Council of Georgia American Rescue Plan Act Grant Funding Calendar Year 2024 - 2025 Grant Agreement

Award Name: 2023_ARPA_3Y015	
Recipient Name: MACON JUDICIAL CIRCUIT	
Award Amount: \$51,477	CFDA: 21.027
Grant Period: November 8, 2024 – December 31, 2025	Award Effective: November 8, 2024

With the acceptance of this award, you agree to administer this grant in compliance with your approved application, the grant budget, and the conditions and restrictions set forth in the grant package. Further, in accordance with Department of Treasury regulations 31 CFR Part 205, implementing the Cash Management Improvement Act, you agree to limit your request for reimbursement of federal funds to the minimum amount needed and to time the request in accordance with the actual, immediate requirements in carrying out programs funded through this award. Failure to adhere to these requirements may cause the suspension of grant funds.

Grantee Responsibilities:

Submit monthly reimbursement requests via email to the Administrative Office of the Courts to Kari.Kitchens@georgiacourts.gov and ARPA@georgiacourts.gov, by the 15th of each month. The monthly requests are to include invoice copies, payroll reports/time sheets, receipts, and, in some cases, check copies, general ledger reports, and additional documentation as requested for the prior month's expenditures.

AOC Responsibilities:

The AOC will review expense documentation for accuracy and completeness and submit the monthly requests for reimbursements to the Governor's Office of Planning and Budget (OPB). Upon reimbursement from OPB, the AOC will remit reimbursements to the grantees.

Acceptance of Terms and Conditions

Signature and Title:

Date:

JUDICIAL BRANCH ARPA GRANT BUDGET TEMPLATE								
Submitted by: <u>Macon Judicial Circuit</u>								
Please show your last approved budget for CY23 and CY24/25 separately. Total approved awards for CY23 and CY24/25 should not change								
Budget Categories	Calendar Year 2023	Calendar Year 2023		Calendar Year 2024/25			Calendar Year 2024/25	
Personnel Services	Current Approved Award	Amendment	Total	Current Approved Award	Amendment	Additional	Total	Total Circuit Budget
Grant Administration and Clerical (include in application section (E) (6))								
Grants Manager - Administrator	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Total Grant Admin and Clerical Request	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Personnel Directly Responding to Case Backlog (include in application section (E) (1))								
Deputy Court Clerk (1 position for CY24 and CY25)	\$ 52,705	\$ -	\$ 52,705	\$ 113,913	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 113,913	\$ 166,618
Investigator (1 position for CY23, 1 position for CY24 and CY25)	\$ 249,600	\$ -	\$ 249,600	\$ 149,774	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 149,774	\$ 399,374
Judicial Assistant (1 position for CY24 and CY25)	\$ 64,835	\$ -	\$ 64,835	\$ 136,600	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 136,600	\$ 201,435
Judges (Sr Judges to Serve as Presiding Judge and Over Accountability Courts) Several for CY24 and CY25	\$ 474,620	\$ 168,650	\$ 643,270	\$ 82,805	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 82,805	\$ 726,075
Legal Secretary - DAA Office (2 positions for CY23)	\$ 91,754	\$ -	\$ 91,754	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 91,754
Victim Advocate (1 position for CY23)	\$ 52,702	\$ -	\$ 52,702	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 52,702
	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Total Personnel Directly Responding to Case Backlog	\$ 986,216	\$ 168,650	\$ 1,154,866	\$ 483,092	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 483,092	\$ 1,637,958
Percentage of "Total Personnel Directly Responding to Case Backlog" for CYs 2023-2025 Dedicated to Serious Violent Felonies								\$ 55
Personnel Court-Based Mental Health Diversion (include in application section (E) (2))								
	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Total Personnel Court-Based Mental Health Diversion (include in application section (E) (2))	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Personnel Court-Based Substance Use Diversion (include in application section (E) (3))								
	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Total Personnel Court-Based Substance Use Diversion (include in application section (E) (3))	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Personnel Court-Based Eviction Prevention and Diversion (include in application section (E) (4))								
	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Total Personnel Court-Based Eviction Prevention and Diversion (E) (4)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Total Personnel Costs:	\$ 986,216	\$ 168,650	\$ 1,154,866.00	\$ 483,092	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 483,092	\$ 1,637,958
Direct/Administrative Costs:								
	CY23	Amendment	CY23 Total	CY24/25	Amendment	Additional	CY24/25 Total	Total Circuit Budget
ARPA-Eligible Administrative Expenses (include in application section (E) (6))								
Contracts-Court Reg. Transcription (est. 36pg. - aver plea=10 pages)	\$ 15,000	\$ -	\$ 15,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 15,000
Equipment < \$5,000 (Computers, Projector, Etc. for add'l courtrooms)	\$ -	\$ (15,000)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Jury Summons (Traverse) - Bibb * Per Day	\$ 74,000	\$ (74,000)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Jury Summons - Crawford * Per Day	\$ 7,500	\$ (7,500)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Jury Summons - Peach *Per Day	\$ 5,000	\$ (5,000)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Trial Jury Pay - Bibb * Per Day	\$ 52,400	\$ (52,400)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Trial Jury Pay - Crawford * Per Day	\$ 5,250	\$ (5,250)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Trial Jury Pay - Peach * Per Day	\$ 3,500	\$ (3,500)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Prof Services - Court Reporter (Per Diem) - Bibb * Per Day	\$ 76,600	\$ -	\$ 76,600	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 76,600
Professional Services - Court Reporter (Per Diem) Crawford *Per Day	\$ 3,000	\$ (3,000)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Prof Services-Court Reporter (Per Diem) Peach *Per Day	\$ 2,000	\$ (2,000)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Supplies and Materials - Misc Office Supplies	\$ 1,000	\$ (1,000)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Total ARPA-Eligible Administrative Expenses	\$ 246,250	\$ (168,650)	\$ 91,600	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 91,600
ARPA-Audio Visual Equipment Modernization (include in application section (E) (7))								
Audio-visual equipment modernization	\$ 400,943	\$ -	\$ 400,943	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 51,477	\$ 51,477	\$ 452,420
	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Total ARPA Audio Visual Equipment Modernization	\$ 400,943	\$ -	\$ 400,943	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 51,477	\$ 51,477	\$ 452,420
Temporary Facilities or Workspace (include in application section (E) (5))								
	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Total Temporary Facilities or Workspace	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Total Direct/Administrative Costs:	\$ 661,193	\$ (168,650)	\$ 492,543	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 51,477	\$ 51,477	\$ 544,020
TOTAL OVERALL BUDGET	\$ 1,647,409	\$ -	\$ 1,647,409	\$ 483,092	\$ -	\$ 51,477	\$ 534,569	\$ 2,181,978
	CY23		CY23	CY24/25			CY24/25	Budget template v.10 8.16.24 final

NOTE: Amendment and additional funds to existing awards for CYs 2023-2025, and new awards, are being accepted during this application period

**JUDICIAL COUNCIL OF GEORGIA
AMERICAN RESCUE PLAN ACT GRANT AWARD
CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS**

*Judicial Circuit Name: Macon
Award Date: November 8, 2024*

Section 1. Conditions

All the following conditions apply to the enclosed grant award:

- (a) Grant recipients shall comply with the conditions and restrictions in this attachment.
- (b) Grant recipients shall comply with all procedures and instructions detailed in the current *Overview and Instructions, Judicial Branch ARPA FAQs, Award Amendments and Budget Revision Policy, Audio-Visual Equipment Modernization Policy, and Use of Award Funds Policy* (incorporated herein by reference and posted under Quick Links at <https://jcaoc.georgiacourts.gov/arpa/>).
- (c) The ARPA grants awarded by the Judicial Council of Georgia Ad Hoc Committee on American Rescue Plan Act Funding (“ARPA Committee”) on November 8, 2024, are subject to audit and were awarded for eligible expenses *beginning on November 8, 2024, through the balance of the 2025 calendar year only*. Funding in calendar year 2026 is not guaranteed and is subject to application and the approval of the ARPA Committee.
- (d) Any portion of this award that is not expended by the end of the 2025 calendar year shall revert back to the ARPA Committee on January 1, 2026. The ARPA Committee may award funds that revert back to the Committee to any and all applicants in a subsequent grant period.
- (e) *Grant recipients shall not submit a reimbursement request for any ineligible expenditure listed in Section 2 (b) of this attachment. Only the expenditures listed in Section 2 (a) of this attachment are currently authorized.*
- (f) If awarded funds for court-based mental health diversion services, recipient shall (for U.S. Treasury reporting purposes): (1) report the amount of the ARPA funds allocated to evidence-based interventions; and (2) report whether ARPA-funded activities are primarily serving a disproportionately impacted community. See Treasury’s [Compliance and Reporting Guidance](#), “Project Demographic Distribution” and “Use of Evidence,” pp. 25-26; 44; 49-50; 53 for details. *Such report shall be communicated monthly by letter accompanying the reimbursement requests for applicable expenditures.* EC 1.12; 31 CFR § 35.6 (b) (3) (i) (C).
- (g) If awarded funds for court-based substance use diversion services, recipient shall (for U.S. Treasury reporting purposes): (1) report the amount of the ARPA funds allocated to evidence-based interventions; and (2) report whether ARPA-funded activities are primarily serving a disproportionately impacted community. See Treasury’s [Compliance and Reporting Guidance](#), “Project Demographic Distribution” and “Use of Evidence,” pp. 25-26; 44; 49-50; 53 for details. *Such report shall be communicated monthly by letter accompanying the reimbursement requests for applicable expenditures.* EC 1.13; 31 CFR § 35.6 (b) (3) (i) (C).
- (h) If awarded funds for court-based eviction prevention and diversion services, recipient shall (for U.S. Treasury reporting purposes): (1) report the amount of the ARPA funds allocated to evidence-based interventions; and (2) report whether ARPA-funded activities are primarily serving a disproportionately impacted community. See Treasury’s [Compliance and Reporting Guidance](#), “Project Demographic Distribution” and “Use of Evidence,” pp. 25-26; 44; 49-50; 53 for details. *Such report shall be communicated monthly by letter accompanying the*

reimbursement requests for applicable expenditures. ECs 2.2, 2.18; 31 CFR § 35.6 (b) (3) (ii) (A) (1), (5).

(i) The enclosed grant award is subject to the following specific conditions: None.

Section 2. Restrictions

(a) Federally Eligible Uses Currently Authorized by the Executive Branch and the ARPA Committee

Only the following expenditures are currently authorized by the Executive Branch and the ARPA Committee:

(1) *Personnel.* Payroll costs for personnel responding to court case backlogs with a primary focus on serious violent felonies; backfilling positions requiring less experience to reassign more experienced staff to expedite the disposition of serious violent felony cases; or personnel administering the ARPA grant. *As used in this expenditure category only, “primary focus on serious violent felonies” means more than 50 percent of total personnel costs awarded in each calendar year under Application section (E) (1) must be dedicated to responding to serious violent felonies, as defined in OCGA § 17-10-6.1 (a).*

(2) *Court-based Eviction, Mental Health, or Substance Use Diversion.* Payroll costs for personnel performing court-based eviction, mental health, or substance use diversion services only if: (i) such services respond to case backlogs; and (ii) a subrecipient provides a *numerical* estimate to the AOC demonstrating that such services will conserve staff time and resources to respond to backlogs of serious violent felony cases, as defined in OCGA § 17-10-6.1 (a). *As used in these expenditure categories, “numerical” means containing one or more of the number symbols 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, or 9; e.g., 20 hours of staff time per week, 18 percent of a judge’s caseload, or some other numerical measurement.*

(3) *Other Program Costs.* Reasonable and necessary costs to support a response to court case backlogs with a primary focus on cases involving serious violent felonies or to perform ARPA grant administration, as follows:

- (i) The purchase of necessary supplies and materials used by personnel funded by the ARPA grant;
- (ii) The purchase or rental of equipment used by personnel funded by the ARPA grant, including any reasonable and required license, basic operating or word processing software, or service needed to use such equipment;
- (iii) Travel costs of personnel and contractors funded by the ARPA grant traveling between counties in multi-county judicial circuits that are necessary to address the backlog in court cases with a primary focus on cases involving serious violent felonies;
- (iv) Rental of temporary space for personnel funded by the ARPA grant;
- (v) Printing, publication, media, or postage costs;
- (vi) Jury expenditures for the trial of cases that are part of the case backlog caused by the COVID-19 pandemic;
- (vii) Jury sequestration costs if necessary for jurors in serious violent felony cases;
- (viii) Continuing legal education and professional dues for law clerks, staff attorneys, and prosecutors funded by the ARPA grant, as required by the State Bar of Georgia to maintain a law license;
- (ix) Mandatory continuing judicial education for judges funded by the ARPA grant, as required by the Institute of Continuing Judicial Education and uniform court rules;

- (x) Contracts for professional services or per diem to respond to court case backlogs, including services provided by interpreters, senior judges, state paid county reimbursed (SPCR) prosecutors, and court reporters; or to perform grant administration;
- (xi) Mandatory training for victim assistance coordinators and victims' advocates funded by the ARPA grant, as required by law and the Prosecuting Attorneys' Council;
- (xii) Mandatory training for district attorney investigators funded by the ARPA grant, as required by law and the Peace Officer Standards and Training Council;
- (xiii) Audio-visual equipment modernization in *existing* courtrooms, the purchase and installation of which is subject to all applicable federal procurement requirements found in 2 CFR §§ 200.318-200.327 (see **FAQ 28.2** for detailed federal procurement guidance from OPB) and the **Audio-Visual Equipment Modernization Policy** (available under Quick Links at jcaoc.georgiacourts.gov/arpa);
- (xiv) Legal research software for ARPA-funded law clerks, staff attorneys, and prosecutors, the purchase of which is subject to all applicable federal procurement requirements found in 2 CFR §§ 200.318-200.327 (see **FAQ 28.2** for detailed federal procurement guidance from OPB);
- (xv) Digital evidence management software, the purchase of which is subject to all applicable federal procurement requirements found in 2 CFR §§ 200.318-200.327 (see **FAQ 28.2** for detailed federal procurement guidance from OPB); and
- (xvi) Other program costs necessary to address a court backlog caused or exacerbated by the COVID-19 pandemic with a primary focus on cases involving serious violent felonies may be approved by OPB at its sole discretion following a written request for approval by AOC prior to AOC's approval of said costs.

(b) Federally Eligible Uses Not Currently Authorized by the Executive Branch or the ARPA Committee

All the following federally eligible ARPA expenditure categories (ECs) *are not* currently authorized by the Executive Branch or the ARPA Committee:

- (1) Professional dues, continuing education, and training for staff (unless expressly authorized in Section 2 (a) (3) of this attachment) (ECs 3.5, 7.1; 31 CFR § 35.6 (b) (3) (ii) (E) (4); 87 Fed. Reg. 4,438 (Jan. 27, 2022) (Uniform Guidance (2 CFR 200 Subpart E) applies to ARPA funds); 2 CFR § 200.473 ("The cost of training and education provided for employee development is allowable")).
- (2) Case management systems and software (EC 7.1; 31 CFR § 35.6 (b) (3) (ii) (E) (4); 87 Fed. Reg. 4,389 (Jan. 27, 2022) ("improvements to case management systems . . . are eligible").
- (3) Unauthorized software. Only the following software is currently authorized by OPB: (i) basic operating and word processing software; (ii) digital evidence management software; and (iii) legal research software for ARPA-funded staff attorneys and prosecutors. See **Overview and Instructions, Administrative Expenses Note #6** for special procurement rules for certain software.
- (4) ARPA grants to municipal courts (pursue ARPA funds from cities before contacting the ARPA Committee), public defenders, or conflict attorneys (request ARPA funds from [GPDC](#)).
- (5) COVID-19 testing (EC 1.2; 31 CFR § 35.6 (b) (3) (i) (A)). Contact the [Georgia Emergency Management and Homeland Security Agency](#) (GEMA) for COVID-19 testing assistance.
- (6) The purchase of personal protective equipment (e.g., gloves, masks, and hand sanitizer) (EC 1.5; 31 CFR § 35.6 (b) (3) (i) (A)). Contact [GEMA](#) for personal protective equipment.

- (7) Expenditures to prevent COVID-19 in congregate settings (e.g., plexiglass, cleaning supplies or services) (EC 1.4; 31 CFR § 35.6 (b) (3) (i) (A)). Contact [GEMA](#) for assistance with supplies to prevent COVID-19 in congregate settings.
- (8) Payroll supplements, stipends, bonuses, “premium pay,” or any other payroll payments to staff that do not correspond to actual documented payroll time spent responding to case backlogs or performing ARPA grant administration. “Premium pay” is defined in 31 CFR §§ 35.3, 35.6 (c). EC 4.1.
- (9) Long-term infrastructure (i.e., capital) investments in public facilities, such as physical plant improvements, permanent adaptations to existing public buildings, or constructing new facilities to respond to the pandemic or its negative economic impacts (ECs 3.5, 7.1; 31 CFR § 35.6 (b) (3) (i) (A), (b) (3) (ii), (b) (4); 87 Fed. Reg. 4,389 (Jan. 27, 2022). *Grant recipients should rent equipment (if possible, practical, and cost-effective) to avoid violating the prohibition on purchasing permanent infrastructure.* See **Overview and Instructions, § 15. Audio-Visual Equipment Modernization** for an exception for audio-visual equipment modernization projects in *existing* permanent courtrooms.
- (10) Adding or upgrading a court’s broadband connection, including modernization of cybersecurity for existing or new broadband infrastructure (EC 5.19; 31 CFR § 35.6 (e) (2) (i)-(ii)).
- (11) Offsets to a reduction in government revenue due to the pandemic, which may be used to maintain existing infrastructure, build new infrastructure, or provide any government service, excluding contributions to a rainy-day fund (EC 6.1; 31 CFR § 35.6 (d); 87 Fed. Reg. 4,422-4,430 (Jan. 27, 2022)).
- (12) General modernization of cybersecurity not related to broadband upgrades, including hardware, related software, and protection of critical infrastructure (falls under the category of government revenue offsets) (EC 6.1; 31 CFR § 35.6 (d)). See 31 CFR § 35.6 (e) (2) (ii).



LEGISLATIVE SPONSORS

- | | |
|---|--|
| ☒ MAYOR LESTER M. MILLER | ☐ MAYOR PRO TEMPORE SETH CLARK |
| ☐ COMMISSIONER VALERIE WYNN | ☐ COMMISSIONER PAUL BRONSON |
| ☐ COMMISSIONER STANLEY B. STEWART | ☐ COMMISSIONER MALLORY C. JONES, III |
| ☐ COMMISSIONER RAYMOND WILDER | ☐ COMMISSIONER BILL HOWELL |
| ☐ COMMISSIONER VIRGIL WATKINS, JR. | ☐ COMMISSIONER BRENDA LYN BAILEY |
-

AN ORDINANCE OF THE MACON-BIBB COUNTY COMMISSION TO AUTHORIZE THE ACCEPTANCE OF AN FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION FY 2023 NEIGHBORHOOD ACCESS AND EQUITY GRANT (“NAE GRANT”), IN THE AMOUNT OF \$500,000.00, WITH A \$100,000.00 LOCAL MATCH, TO DEVELOP A STREETSCAPES AND COMMERCIAL DEVELOPMENT PLAN FOR THE PLEASANT HILL NEIGHBORHOOD; THE ACCEPTANCE OF A GRANT FROM THE KNIGHT FOUNDATION, IN THE AMOUNT OF \$50,000.00, TO PROVIDE FOR A PORTION OF THE LOCAL MATCH REQUIRED FOR THE NAE GRANT; A SUPPLEMENTAL APPROPRIATION FROM GENERAL FUND – FUND BALANCE IN THE AMOUNT OF \$50,000.00 TO PROVIDE FOR THE REMAINDER OF THE LOCAL MATCH FOR THE NAE GRANT; AND FOR OTHER LAWFUL PURPOSES.

WHEREAS, Macon-Bibb County has applied for and has been awarded a Federal Highway Administration FY23 Neighborhood Access and Equity grant (“NAE Grant”), in the amount of \$500,000.00, with a \$100,000.00 local match requirement, to fund the development of a streetscapes and commercial development plan for the Pleasant Hill neighborhood; and

WHEREAS, a copy of the NAE Grant award letter and terms and conditions are attached hereto and incorporated herein as Exhibit A; and

WHEREAS, the Macon-Bibb County Commission desires to accept the NAE Grant for the stated purpose; and

WHEREAS, to assist in the funding of the \$100,000.00 local match requirement for the NAE Grant, the Knight Foundation has awarded the County a \$50,000.00 grant; and

WHEREAS, the Macon-Bibb County Commission desires to accept the Knight Foundation grant for the state purpose; and

WHEREAS, the Macon-Bibb County Commission desires to authorize a supplemental appropriation from General Fund – Fund Balance to provide for the remaining \$50,000.00 of the local match for the NAE Grant; and

WHEREAS, the Macon-Bibb County Commission finds that this Ordinance is necessary and proper to promote or protect the safety, health, peace, security, and general welfare of Macon-Bibb County and its inhabitants;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED by the Macon-Bibb County Commission and it is hereby so ordained by the authority of the same that:

Section 1.

The Macon-Bibb County Commission hereby authorizes the Mayor to accept the Federal Highway Administration FY23 Neighborhood Access and Equity grant (“NAE Grant”), in the amount of \$500,000.00, with a \$100,000.00 local match requirement, to fund the development of a streetscapes and commercial development plan for the Pleasant Hill neighborhood, as provided in Exhibit A.

Section 2.

The Macon-Bibb County Commission hereby authorizes the Mayor to accept a grant from the Knight Foundation, in the amount of \$50,000.00, to fund a portion of the local match required for the NAE Grant.

Section 3.

The Macon-Bibb County hereby approves a supplemental appropriation from General Fund – Fund Balance, in the amount of \$50,000.00, for the purpose of funding a portion of the local match required for the NAE Grant.

Section 4.

The preamble of this Ordinance shall be considered to be and is hereby incorporated by reference as if fully set out herein.

Section 5.

The Mayor and all other proper officers and agents of the County are authorized and directed to execute such documents and to take such other actions as may be required to accomplish the intents and purposes of this Ordinance.

Section 6.

In the event scrivener’s errors shall be discovered in this Ordinance or in the Exhibits hereto after the adoption hereof, the Commission hereby authorizes and directs that each such scrivener’s error shall be corrected in all multiple counterparts of this Ordinance.

Section 7.

The sections, paragraphs, sentences, clauses, and phrases of this Ordinance are severable, and not mutually dependent upon each other or upon any other provisions in the Macon-Bibb County Code of Ordinances. If any sections, paragraphs, sentences, clauses, or phrases of this Ordinance shall be declared illegal by the valid judgment or decree of any court of competent jurisdiction, such illegality shall not affect any of the remaining sections, paragraphs, sentences, clauses, or phrases of this Ordinance, or any other provisions of the Macon-Bibb County Code of Ordinances.

Section 8.

In the event that this Ordinance or part thereof is found by any court of competent jurisdiction to be substantively more appropriately denominated an act of resolution by the Macon-Bibb County Commission, it is the intent of this Commission that this Ordinance or such portion thereof shall be considered to have been adopted as a resolution of the Macon-Bibb County Commission. Where any law bearing on the subject matter of this Ordinance calls for the taking of any legislative action by the governing authority of Macon-Bibb County, and such law specifies for such action to be taken by resolution or by ordinance, it is the intent of this Commission that this Ordinance satisfy such requirement, and that this Ordinance be construed accordingly.

Section 9.

All ordinances or resolutions, or parts of ordinances or resolutions in conflict with this Ordinance are, to the extent of such conflict, hereby repealed.

Section 10.

Pursuant to and in accordance with Section 14 of the Charter, the Mayor may disapprove or reduce any item or items of appropriation in this Ordinance. The approved part or parts of this Ordinance making appropriations shall become law effective immediately upon its approval by the Mayor, and the part or parts disapproved shall not become law unless subsequently passed into law by the Commission over the Mayor's veto by the affirmative vote of six (6) members of the Macon-Bibb County Commission.

[Signatures on the following page.]

SO ORDERED AND ORDAINED this _____ day of _____, 2024.

By: _____
LESTER M. MILLER, Mayor

(SEAL)

Attest: _____
JANICE S. ROSS, Clerk of the Commission

Q:\ORD MACON-BIBB\2024 Miller Accepting Grant For Pleasant Hill And Supplemental For \$100,000 Match 11-26-24.Docx

EXHIBIT A

1. **Award No.**
693JJ32540312
2. **Effective Date**
See No. 17 Below
3. **Assistance Listings No.**
20.940
4. **Award To**
Macon-Bibb County
700 Poplar Street
Macon, Georgia 31201-2033
Unique Entity Id.: TVNBHEU6LLY9
TIN No.: 46-3992371
5. **Sponsoring Office**
U.S. Department of Transportation
Federal Highway Administration
Office of Acquisition & Grants Management
1200 New Jersey Avenue, SE
HCFA-43, Mail Drop E62-204
Washington, DC 20590
6. **Period of Performance**
Effective Date of Award –
12/31/2026
7. **Total Amount**
Federal Share: \$500,000
Recipient Share: \$100,000
Total: \$600,000
8. **Type of Agreement**
Grant
9. **Authority**
Inflation Reduction Act (IRA), § 60501; 23
U.S.C. 177, enacted as Pub. L. 117-169 (Aug.
16, 2022)
10. **Procurement Request No.**
HEPP250013PR
11. **Federal Funds Obligated**
\$500,000
12. **Submit Payment Requests To**
See Article 13 of the General Terms and
Conditions.
13. **Payment Office**
See Article 13 of the General Terms and
Conditions.
14. **Accounting and Appropriations Data**
1560647B50.2022.060NE02500.6601000000.41010.61006600.0000000000.0000000000.00000000
00.0000000000
15. **Description of Project**
Split by I-75, the historic Pleasant Hill neighborhood is seeking assistance in developing a full
streetscapes and commercial development plan to reconnect the community to itself and Macon's
downtown business district. Plan would focus on engagement, public infrastructure, zoning changes,
and anti-displacement strategies.

RECIPIENT

16. Signature of Person Authorized to Sign

Signature	Date
Name: Lester M. Miller	
Title: Mayor	

FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION

17. Signature of Agreement Officer

Signature	Date
Name: Ryan Buck	
Title: Agreement Officer	

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

GRANT AGREEMENT UNDER THE FISCAL YEAR 2023 NEIGHBORHOOD ACCESS AND EQUITY PROGRAM

This agreement is between the United States Department of Transportation (the “**USDOT**”) and the Macon-Bibb County (the “**Recipient**”).

This agreement reflects the selection of the Recipient to receive an NAE Grant for the Pleasant Hill Reconnection and Commercial Planning.

If schedule A to this agreement identifies a Designated Subrecipient, that Designated Subrecipient is also a party to this agreement, and the parties want the Designated Subrecipient to carry out the project with the Recipient’s assistance and oversight.

The parties therefore agree to the following:

ARTICLE 1 GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS.

1.1 General Terms and Conditions.

- (a) In this agreement, “**General Terms and Conditions**” means the content of the document titled “General Terms and Conditions Under the Fiscal Year 2023 Neighborhood Access and Equity (NAE) Notice of Funding Opportunity: FHWA Projects,” dated October 1, 2024, which is available on the RCN [website](#). The General Terms and Conditions reference the information contained in the schedules to this agreement. The General Terms and Conditions are part of this agreement.
- (b) The Recipient states that it has knowledge of the General Terms and Conditions.
- (c) The Recipient acknowledges that the General Terms and Conditions impose obligations on the Recipient and that the Recipient’s non-compliance with the General Terms and Conditions may result in remedial action, terminating of the NAE Grant, disallowing costs incurred for the Project, requiring the Recipient to refund to the USDOT the NAE Grant, and reporting the non-compliance in the Federal-government-wide integrity and performance system.

ARTICLE 2 SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS.

There are no special terms for this award.

SCHEDULE A
ADMINISTRATIVE INFORMATION

1. Application.

Application Title: Macon-Bibb County Pleasant Hill Reconnection and Commercial Planning

Application Date: 9/28/2023

2. Recipient's Unique Entity Identifier.

See section 24.3 of the General Terms and Conditions; also see page 1, item 4.

3. Recipient Contact(s).

Alex Morrison
Director of Planning and Public Spaces
Macon-Bibb County
700 Poplar St
Macon, GA 31201
478-803-2402
Amorrison@maconbibb.us

4. Recipient Key Personnel.

Name	Title or Position
Alex Morrison	Director of Planning and Public Spaces

5. USDOT Project Contact(s).

Ryan Buck
Agreement Officer (AO)
Federal Highway Administration
Office of Acquisition and Grants Management
HCFA-43, Mail Stop E62-310
1200 New Jersey Avenue, S.E.
Washington, DC 20590
202-744-9698
Ryan.Buck@dot.gov

And

Vincent Speaks
Agreement Specialist (AS)
Office of Acquisition and Grants Management
HCFA-43, Mail Stop E62-204
1200 New Jersey Avenue, S.E.
Washington, DC 20590
202-366-7799
Vincent.Speaks@dot.gov

and

Olivia Lewis
Transportation Specialist
FHWA Georgia Division
75 Ted Turner Dr., SW, Suite 1000
Atlanta, GA 30303
404-562-4282
olivia.lewis@dot.gov

and

Division Administrator
Agreement Officer Representative (AOR)
Division Administrator
FHWA Georgia Division
75 Ted Turner Dr., SW, Suite 1000
404-562-3630
Georgia.fhwa@fhwa.dot.gov

and

Planning/Regional Partnership - Planning
Kenneth Petty, Director, Office of Planning
Federal Highway Administration
Office of Planning, Environment, and Realty
1200 New Jersey Avenue SE
Room E72-330
Washington, DC 20590

6. Payment System.

USDOT Payment System: DELPHI eInvoicing

7. Office for Subaward and Contract Authorization.

USDOT Office for Subaward and Contract Authorization: FHWA Office of Acquisition and Grants Management

8. Federal Award Identification Number.

See section 24.2 of the General Terms and Conditions; also see page 1, item 1.

9. Designated Subrecipient.

Designated Subrecipient: None

SCHEDULE B PROJECT ACTIVITIES

1. General Project Description.

Split by I-75, the historic Pleasant Hill neighborhood is seeking assistance in developing a full streetscapes and commercial development plan to reconnect the community to itself and Macon's downtown business district. Plan would focus on engagement, public infrastructure, zoning changes, and anti-displacement strategies.

2. Statement of Work.

We will bid and select a planning contractor to develop a publicly driven urban design plan, complete with engineering plans, for the Pleasant Hill neighborhood addressing the split of the neighborhood by I-75. This plan will be used for future funding opportunities to implement the design to support growth and development of this historic neighborhood.

Our planning process will use similar models to invite the community to participate in the planning process in a way that centralizes community desires in what the urban design plan will look like. We know that this is a very achievable mission as the PHNO has recently completed its strategic plan through a resident driven process that made this type of spatial analysis a priority. The following is directly lifted from the PHNO plan:

Our goal is to further create a sense of belonging and community cohesion for current and legacy residents of the Pleasant Hill neighborhood. In doing so, the planning grant seeks to better outline and understand the history of land loss and the destruction of commercial opportunity as a result of the development of Interstate 75. We propose to do the following:

Commerce

- *Identify and document the state of the commerce in the neighborhood before Interstate 75.*
- *Quantify what was lost as a result of the disruption in commercial opportunity.*
- *Create a form of mitigation to both recognize and address that loss.*

Community (Housing)

- *Document and evaluate the state of housing before and after the recent GDOT mitigation plan.*
- *Evaluate the concentration of “Land Loss” and its level of impact in the Pleasant Hill Neighborhood.*

- *Create a form of mitigation to both recognize and address that land loss.*

Culture

- *Investigate sacred land loss and burial site interruption from Historic Linwood cemetery*
- *Create a form of mitigation to both recognize and address that land loss.*
- *Create opportunities for continued storytelling.*
- *Enhance opportunities for cultural and architectural preservation wherever possible*

The project also seeks to engage in a process of equitable contracting to ensure opportunities for black owned businesses to participate in any mitigation efforts. Overall, our goal is to support continued neighborhood growth and sustainability by connecting with efforts to stabilize and develop the community.

SCHEDULE C
AWARD DATES AND PROJECT SCHEDULE

1. Award Dates.

Budget Period End Date: 12/31/2026

Period of Performance End Date: See section 4.5 of the General Terms and Conditions; also see page 1, item 6.

2. Estimated Project Schedule.

Milestone	Schedule Date
Planned Project Completion Date:	June 30, 2026

3. Special Milestone Deadlines.

None.

4. Prerequisite Dates.

Milestone	Date
Added to Unified Planning Work Program (UPWP)	N/A
Added to Statewide Planning Work Program	N/A

SCHEDULE D
AWARD AND PROJECT FINANCIAL INFORMATION

1. Award Amount.

NAE Grant Amount: \$500,000

2. Federal Obligation Information.

Federal Obligation Type: Single

3. Approved Project Budget.

Eligible Project Costs		
	Planning Grant	Total
NAE Funds:	\$500,000	\$500,000
Other Federal Funds:	0	0
Non-Federal Funds:	\$100,000	\$100,000
Total:	\$600,000	\$600,000

4. Approved Pre-award Costs

None. The USDOT has not approved under this award any pre-award costs under 2 C.F.R. 200.458.

SCHEDULE E

CHANGES FROM APPLICATION

INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING SCHEDULE E: Describe all material differences between the scope, schedule, and budget described in the application and the scope, schedule, budget described in schedules B–D. The purpose of this schedule E is to clearly and accurately document the differences in scope, schedule, and budget to establish the parties’ knowledge and acceptance of those differences. If there are notable changes in aspects of the Project other than scope, schedule, and budget (*e.g.*, recipient changes), those changes should also be described. See section 3.1 of the General Terms and Conditions.

Scope: No Changes

Schedule: No Changes

Budget: No Changes

Other: No Changes

SCHEDULE F
NAE PROGRAM DESIGNATIONS

1. Capital Construction or Planning Designation.

Capital-Planning Designation: Planning

2. Regional Partnership Challenge Grant

Regional Partnership Designation: No

3. Economically Disadvantaged Community Designation.

Economically Disadvantaged Community Designation: Yes

4. Funding Source.

Funding Source: General Fund

5. Security Risk Designation: Low

SCHEDULE G
NAE PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENT INFORMATION

Reserved.

SCHEDULE H

CLIMATE CHANGE AND ENVIRONMENTAL JUSTICE IMPACTS

1. Consideration of Climate Change and Environmental Justice Impacts.

The Recipient states that rows marked with “X” in the following table are accurate:

x	The Project is a planning project and incorporates consideration of climate change and environmental justice impacts. <i>(Identify how the planning project incorporates consideration of climate change and environmental justice impacts in the narrative below.)</i>
	The Project directly supports a Local/Regional/State Climate Action Plan that results in lower greenhouse gas emissions. <i>(Identify the plan in the supporting narrative below.)</i>
	The Project directly supports a Local/Regional/State Equitable Development Plan that results in lower greenhouse gas emissions. <i>(Identify the plan in the supporting narrative below.)</i>
	The Project directly supports a Local/Regional/State Energy Baseline Study that results in lower greenhouse gas emissions. <i>(Identify the plan in the supporting narrative below.)</i>
	The Recipient or a project partner used environmental justice tools, such as the Climate & Economic Justice Screening Tool (CEJST), USDOT’s Equitable Transportation Community (ETC) Explorer, or the EPA’s EJSCREEN, to minimize adverse impacts of the Project on environmental justice communities. <i>(Identify the tool(s) in the supporting narrative below.)</i>
	The Project supports a modal shift in freight or passenger movement to reduce emissions or reduce induced travel demand. <i>(Describe that shift in the supporting narrative below.)</i>
	The Project utilizes demand management strategies to reduce congestion, induced travel demand, and greenhouse gas emissions. <i>(Describe those strategies in the supporting narrative below.)</i>
	The Project incorporates electrification infrastructure, zero-emission vehicle infrastructure, or both. <i>(Describe the incorporated infrastructure in the supporting narrative below.)</i>
	The Project supports the installation of electric vehicle charging stations. <i>(Describe that support in the supporting narrative below.)</i>
	The Project promotes energy efficiency. <i>(Describe how in the supporting narrative below.)</i>
	The Project serves the renewable energy supply chain. <i>(Describe how in the supporting narrative below.)</i>
	The Project improves disaster preparedness and resiliency <i>(Describe how in the supporting narrative below.)</i>

	The Project avoids adverse environmental impacts to air or water quality, wetlands, and endangered species, such as through reduction in Clean Air Act criteria pollutants and greenhouse gases, improved stormwater management, or improved habitat connectivity. <i>(Describe how in the supporting narrative below.)</i>
	The Project repairs existing dilapidated or idle infrastructure that is currently causing environmental harm. <i>(Describe that infrastructure in the supporting narrative below.)</i>
	The Project supports or incorporates the construction of energy- and location-efficient buildings. <i>(Describe how in the supporting narrative below.)</i>
	The Project includes recycling of materials, use of materials known to reduce or reverse carbon emissions, or both. <i>(Describe the materials in the supporting narrative below.)</i>
	The Recipient has taken other actions to consider climate change and environmental justice impacts of the Project. <i>(Describe those actions in the supporting narrative below.)</i>
	The Recipient has not yet taken actions to consider climate change and environmental justice impacts of the Project but, before beginning construction of the Project, will take relevant actions described in schedule B. <i>(Identify the relevant actions from schedule B in the supporting narrative below.)</i>
	The Recipient has not taken actions to consider climate change and environmental justice impacts of the Project and will not take those actions under this award.

2. Supporting Narrative.

The affected neighborhood of this project was cut in half by I-75, removing the commercial area and much of the residential base for the community. The neighborhood was left with only two crossings of the interstate, one a pedestrian bridge that has been largely inaccessible since the most recent widening project began, and the other a street that is used as a high speed cut through with limited sidewalks. The interior streets within the neighborhood lack consistent design, lighting, and upkeep to make them accessible pedestrian ways, forcing residents to walk in the street. The plan seeks to consider resident feedback and present a full urban design plan that eliminates these environmental justice factors and provides a high-quality streetscape environment for residents. By increasing commercial activity in the area and planning and creating a better cycling and pedestrian connection to other commercial areas, we aim to reduce car trips and emission in the neighborhood that already suffer from being adjacent to a high-volume roadway.

The lack of residential base due to the interstate is currently endangering the neighborhood elementary school that is in the center of the neighborhood today. The planning process will seek to find ways to increase the number of residents in the area that would support the school and keep the programming it provides in the neighborhood.

Schedule I

Equity And Barriers To Opportunity

1. Efforts to Improve Equity and Reduce Barriers to Opportunity.

The Recipient states that rows marked with “X” in the following table are accurate :

x	The Project is a planning project and incorporates consideration of racial equity and barriers to opportunity. <i>(Identify how the planning project incorporates consideration of racial equity and barriers to opportunity in the narrative below.)</i>
	A racial equity impact analysis has been completed for the Project. <i>(Identify a report on that analysis or, if no report was produced, describe the analysis and its results in the supporting narrative below.)</i>
	The Recipient or a project partner has adopted an equity and inclusion program/plan, or has otherwise instituted equity-focused policies related to project procurement, material sourcing, construction, inspection, hiring, or other activities designed to ensure racial equity in the overall delivery and implementation of the Project. <i>(Identify the relevant programs, plans, or policies in the supporting narrative below.)</i>
	The Project includes physical-barrier-mitigating land bridges, caps, lids, linear parks, and multimodal mobility investments that either redress past barriers to opportunity or that proactively create new connections and opportunities for underserved communities that are underserved by transportation. <i>(Identify the relevant investments in the supporting narrative below.)</i>
	The Project includes new or improved walking, biking, and rolling access for individuals with disabilities, especially access that reverses the disproportional impacts of crashes on people of color and mitigates neighborhood bifurcation. <i>(Identify the new or improved access in the supporting narrative below.)</i>
	The Project includes new or improved freight access to underserved communities to increase access to goods and job opportunities for those underserved communities. <i>(Identify the new or improved access in the supporting narrative below.)</i>
	The Recipient has taken other actions related to the Project to improve racial equity and reduce barriers to opportunity. <i>(Describe those actions in the supporting narrative below.)</i>
	The Recipient has not yet taken actions related to the Project to improve racial equity and reduce barriers to opportunity but, before beginning construction of the Project, will take relevant actions described in schedule B. <i>(Identify the relevant actions from schedule B in the supporting narrative below.)</i>
	The Recipient has not taken actions related to the Project to improve racial equity and reduce barriers to opportunity and will not take those actions under this award.

2. Supporting Narrative.

As stated in our project narrative, this is a major focus of our plan. We will make sure that this is a critical part of the planning process. The entire heart of this project is providing a higher floor for the long-suffering resident of Pleasant Hill provide opportunities for intergenerational wealth building for homeowners and businesses owners alike. Macon-Bibb believes that the best way to create inclusive development is by involving residents in the planning and implementation of economic development plans which is the intent here. Furthermore, by creating a plan for a main street revitalization we aim to create an appropriate scale of commercial opportunities that we can codify in the future land use strategy to prevent encroachment into residential areas while creating an overall more livable community.

A portion of the PHNO plan was doing a full residential market analysis which stated that there is significant demand for both home ownership and rental opportunities in the area. This urban design plan would highlight areas where such infill housing could be added and provide a means for building and accessing the properties in ways that would both compliment the community and increase the residential density of the area making the commercial areas more viable. We intend to include a style guide in the plan with preapproved layouts and stamped plans that will give minority homebuilders and investors a jumpstart in new housing projects in the area. The plans would be vested with the CEA and PHNO to ensure that the neighborhood would be able to vet developers as a hedge against the potential gentrification and displacement that could occur as the implementation of the improvements moves forward. The neighborhood plan suggests specific endeavors for anti-gentrification and displacement as follows:

Based on the neighborhood organization's strategic planning process, several factors were identified in support of Anti Gentrification Strategies for community development in Pleasant Hill:

Economic and Community Support of Neighborhood Social Anchors Ensuring a sense of Belonging

Communicate messages of pride with signs

Ex: include LH Williams Elementary School and Booker T Washington Center

- . Address Housing Supply and Tenant Protections To support housing affordability
- . *Focus on the cost of both market-rate housing, value gap investment and displacement.*
- . *Quality of housing supply and resilience.*
- . *Quantity of housing supply to ensure that it meets current demand and anticipates future demand, and remains of good quality*

- . Directed Plan for Vacancy and Abandonment
- . *Responsible partners include Macon Bibb County, Macon Bibb County Community Enhancement Authority*
- . *Inclusive Development Economic Development- Supports access to high-quality job opportunities and training for existing residents.*
- . Stabilizing communities and support networks through business development

Working with PHNO, CEA, and other partners, Macon-Bibb County intends to prioritize and incentivize specifically black and woman owned businesses in any commercial development that is built as the result of this RCN program.

3. Community Engagement Activities.

We will employ a series of open houses, public meetings, and engagement practices to make sure the citizens are at the table throughout the process. We will work closely with the Pleasant Hill Neighborhood Organization to keep a consistent feedback loop open. We intend to host an open streets event in the Spring to help plan and implement pilot activities and get real time feedback.

4. Activities to Safeguard Affordability.

As this is a planning project, we will work this into the plan by working with the neighborhood. We will investigate a land trust and tax freezes for legacy residents.

SCHEDULE J LABOR AND WORKFORCE

1. Efforts to Support Good-Paying Jobs and Strong Labor Standards

The Recipient states that rows marked with “X” in the following table are accurate:

X	The Project is a planning project. <i>(Identify in the narrative below the extent to which, if any, the planning project incorporates consideration of good-paying jobs and strong labor standards.)</i>
	The Recipient or a project partner has adopted the use of project labor agreements in the overall delivery and implementation of the Project. <i>(Identify the relevant agreements and describe the scope of activities they cover in the supporting narrative below.)</i>
	The Recipient or a project partner has adopted the use of local and economic hiring preferences in the overall delivery and implementation of the Project, subject to all applicable State and local laws, policies, and procedures. <i>(Describe the relevant provisions in the supporting narrative below.)</i>
	The Recipient or a project partner has adopted the use of registered apprenticeships in the overall delivery and implementation of the Project. <i>(Describe the use of registered apprenticeship in the supporting narrative below.)</i>
	The Recipient or a project partner will provide training and placement programs for underrepresented workers in the overall delivery and implementation of the Project. <i>(Describe the training programs in the supporting narrative below.)</i>
	The Recipient or a project partner will support free and fair choice to join a union in the overall delivery and implementation of the Project by investing in workforce development services offered by labor-management training partnerships or setting expectations for contractors to develop labor-management training programs. <i>(Describe the workforce development services offered by labor-management training partnerships in the supporting narrative below.)</i>
	The Recipient or a project partner will provide supportive services and cash assistance to address systemic barriers to employment to be able to participate and thrive in training and employment, including childcare, emergency cash assistance for items such as tools, work clothing, application fees and other costs of apprenticeship or required pre-employment training, transportation and travel to training and work sites, and services aimed at helping to retain underrepresented groups like mentoring, support groups, and peer networking. <i>(Describe the supportive services and/or cash assistance provided to trainees and employees in the supporting narrative below.)</i>
	The Recipient or a project partner has documented agreements or ordinances in place to hire from certain workforce programs that serve underrepresented groups. <i>(Identify the relevant agreements and describe the scope of activities they cover in the supporting narrative below.)</i>

	The Recipient or a project partner participates in a State/Regional/Local comprehensive plan to promote equal opportunity, including removing barriers to hire and preventing harassment on work sites, and that plan demonstrates action to create an inclusive environment with a commitment to equal opportunity, including: a. affirmative efforts to remove barriers to equal employment opportunity above and beyond complying with Federal law; b. proactive partnerships with the U.S. Department of Labor's Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs to promote compliance with EO 11246 Equal Employment Opportunity requirements; c. no discriminatory use of criminal background screens and affirmative steps to recruit and include those with former justice involvement, in accordance with the Fair Chance Act and equal opportunity requirements; d. efforts to prevent harassment based on race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, and national origin; e. training on anti-harassment and third-party reporting procedures covering employees and contractors; and f. maintaining robust anti-retaliation measures covering employees and contractors. <i>(Describe the equal opportunity plan in the supporting narrative below.)</i>
	The Recipient has taken other actions related to the Project to create good-paying jobs with the free and fair choice to join a union and incorporate strong labor standards. <i>(Describe those actions in the supporting narrative below.)</i>
	The Recipient has not yet taken actions related to the Project to create good-paying jobs with the free and fair choice to join a union and incorporate strong labor standards but, before beginning construction of the Project, will take relevant actions described in schedule B. <i>(Identify the relevant actions from schedule B in the supporting narrative below.)</i>
	The Recipient has not taken actions related to the Project to improving good-paying jobs and strong labor standards and will not take those actions under this award.

2. Supporting Narrative.

The entire heart of this project is providing a higher floor for the long-suffering resident of Pleasant Hill provide opportunities for intergenerational wealth building for homeowners and businesses owners alike. Macon-Bibb believes that the best way to create inclusive development is by involving residents in the planning and implementation of economic development plans which is the intent here. Furthermore, by creating a plan for a main street revitalization we aim to create an appropriate scale of commercial opportunities that we can codify in the future land use strategy to prevent encroachment into residential areas while creating an overall more livable community. The aim is to focus on entrepreneurship and provision of opportunities for people to reclaim the types of jobs that existed prior to the Interstate construction. PHNO is already working with our local CDFI on providing training for potential entrepreneurs and small

business owners including financial education. Further technical assistance will be sought to implement the job creation aspects of the plan, though this planning effort is primarily focused on spatial elements, including zoning.



LEGISLATIVE SPONSORS

- | | |
|---|--|
| ☒ MAYOR LESTER M. MILLER | ☐ MAYOR PRO TEMPORE SETH CLARK |
| ☐ COMMISSIONER VALERIE WYNN | ☐ COMMISSIONER PAUL BRONSON |
| ☐ COMMISSIONER STANLEY B. STEWART | ☐ COMMISSIONER MALLORY C. JONES, III |
| ☐ COMMISSIONER RAYMOND WILDER | ☐ COMMISSIONER BILL HOWELL |
| ☐ COMMISSIONER VIRGIL WATKINS, JR. | ☐ COMMISSIONER BRENDA LYN BAILEY |
-

AN ORDINANCE OF THE MACON-BIBB COUNTY COMMISSION TO AUTHORIZE A BUDGET TRANSFER WITHIN THE ENGINEERING DEPARTMENTAL BUDGET, FROM THE PROFESSIONAL SERVICES LINE TO THE CONTRACTUAL LABOR SERVICES LINE, IN THE AMOUNT OF \$250,000.00; AND FOR OTHER LAWFUL PURPOSES.

WHEREAS, on June 18, 2024, the Macon-Bibb County Commission adopted ordinance O-24-0033, establishing the FY25 budget, said ordinance to become effective on July 1, 2024; and

WHEREAS, various budget amendments are necessary to conduct the affairs of Macon-Bibb County and to implement the policies of the governing body; and

WHEREAS, the Macon-Bibb County Commission finds that this Ordinance is necessary and proper to promote or protect the safety, health, peace, security, and general welfare of Macon-Bibb County and its inhabitants;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED by the Macon-Bibb County Commission and it is hereby so ordained by the authority of the same that:

Section 1

The Macon-Bibb County Commission hereby approves a budget transfer within the Engineering Department's budget as provided in the Budget Amendment form attached hereto and incorporated herein as Exhibit A.

Section 2.

The preamble of this Ordinance shall be considered to be and is hereby incorporated by reference as if fully set out herein.

Section 3.

The Mayor, Finance Director, and all other proper officers and agents of the County are authorized and directed to execute such documents and to take such other actions as may be required to accomplish the intents and purposes of this Ordinance.

Section 4.

In the event scrivener's errors shall be discovered in this Ordinance or in the Exhibits hereto after the adoption hereof, the Commission hereby authorizes and directs that each such scrivener's error shall be corrected in all multiple counterparts of this Ordinance.

Section 5.

The sections, paragraphs, sentences, clauses, and phrases of this Ordinance are severable, and not mutually dependent upon each other or upon any other provisions in the Macon-Bibb County Code of Ordinances. If any sections, paragraphs, sentences, clauses, or phrases of this Ordinance shall be declared illegal by the valid judgment or decree of any court of competent jurisdiction, such illegality shall not affect any of the remaining sections, paragraphs, sentences, clauses, or phrases of this Ordinance, or any other provisions of the Macon-Bibb County Code of Ordinances.

Section 6.

In the event that this Ordinance or part thereof is found by any court of competent jurisdiction to be substantively more appropriately denominated an act of resolution by the Macon-Bibb County Commission, it is the intent of this Commission that this Ordinance or such portion thereof shall be considered to have been adopted as a resolution of the Macon-Bibb County Commission. Where any law bearing on the subject matter of this Ordinance calls for the taking of any legislative action by the governing authority of Macon-Bibb County, and such law specifies for such action to be taken by resolution or by ordinance, it is the intent of this Commission that this Ordinance satisfy such requirement, and that this Ordinance be construed accordingly.

Section 7.

All ordinances or resolutions, or parts of ordinances or resolutions in conflict with this Ordinance are, to the extent of such conflict, hereby repealed.

Section 8.

This Ordinance shall become effective upon its approval by the Mayor or its adoption into law without such approval.

SO ORDERED AND ORDAINED this _____ day of _____, 2024.

By: _____
LESTER M. MILLER, Mayor

(SEAL) Attest: _____
JANICE S. ROSS, Clerk of the Commission

Q:\ORD MACON-BIBB\2024 Miller Authorizing Budget Transfer Within Engineering Budget 11-25-24.Docx

EXHIBIT A

